1	Rule 1.20. Effective Date of Filing
2	Rule 1.201. Protection of privacy
3	Rule 2.100. Form and format of papers presented for filing in the trial courts 8
4	Rule 2.103. Size, quality, and color of papers
5	Rule 2.104. Printing; Font size; printing
6	Rule 2.105. Font style
7	Rule 2.109. Page numbering
8	Rule 2.110. Footer
9	Rule 2.111. Format of first page
10	Rule 2.114. Exhibits
11	Rule 2.118. Acceptance of papers for filing
12	Rule 2.140. Judicial Council forms
13	Rule 2.251. Electronic service
14	Rule 2.256. Responsibilities of electronic filer
15	Rule 2.306. Service of papers by fax transmission
16	Rule 2.551. Procedures for filing records under seal
17	Rule 2.577. Procedures for filing confidential name change records under seal 15
18	Rule 2.810. Temporary judges appointed by the trial courts
19	Rule 3.250. Limitations on the filing of papers
20	Rule 3.751. Electronic service
21	Rule 3.823. Rules of evidence at arbitration hearing
22	Rule 3.1110. General format
23	Rule 3.1113. Memorandum
24	Rule 3.1302. Place and manner of filing
25	Rule 3.1306. Evidence at hearing
26	Rule 3.1362. Motion to be relieved as counsel
27	Rule 4.403. Application
28	Rule 4.405. Definitions
29	Rule 4.406. Reasons
30	Rule 4.409. Consideration of criteria
31	Rule 4.410. General objectives in sentencing
32	Rule 4.411.5. Probation officer's presentence investigation report

1 2	Rule 4.412. Reasons—agreement to punishment as an adequate reason and as abandonment of certain claims	
3	Rule 4.414. Criteria affecting probation	
4	Rule 4.415. Criteria affecting the imposition of mandatory supervision	
5	Rule 4.420. Selection of term of imprisonment	
6	Rule 4.421. Circumstances in aggravation	
7	Rule 4.423. Circumstances in mitigation	35
8	Rule 4.425. Criteria affecting concurrent or consecutive sentences	35
9	Rule 4.427. Hate crimes	36
10	Rule 4.431. Proceedings at sentencing to be reported	36
11	Rule 4.433. Matters to be considered at time set for sentencing	
12	Rule 4.435. Sentencing on revocation of probation	39
13	Rule 4.452. Determinate sentence consecutive to prior determinate sentence	40
14	Rule 4.472. Determination of presentence custody time credit	40
15	Rule 4.480. Judge's statement under section 1203.01	40
16	Rule 4.530. Intercounty transfer of probation and mandatory supervision case	
17	Rule 5.66. Proof of service	43
18	Rule 5.504. Judicial Council forms	44
19	Rule 5.324. Telephone appearance in title IV-D hearings and conferences	44
20 21	Rule 5.380. Agreement and judgment of parentage in Domestic Violence Prevention Act cases	45
22	Rule 5.390. Bifurcation of issues	45
23	Rule 5.392. Interlocutory appeals	45
24	Rule 5.534. General provisions—all proceedings	47
25 26 27 28	Rule 5.555. Hearing to consider termination of juvenile court jurisdiction over nonminor—dependents or wards of the juvenile court in a foster care placement nonminor dependents (§§ 224.1(b), 303, 366.31, 391, 451, 452, 607.2, 607.3, 16501.1(f)(g)(16))	nt and
29	Rule 5.610. Transfer-out hearing	55
30	Rule 5.612. Transfer-in hearing	57
31	Rule 5.613. Transfer of nonminor dependents	58
32 33	Rule 5.668. Commencement of hearing—explanation of proceedings (§§ 316, 316.2)	, 62

1 2	Rule 5.670. Initial hearing; detention hearings; time limit on custody; setting jurisdiction hearing; visitation (§§ 309, 311, 313, 315, 362.1)
3	Rule 5.674. Conduct of hearing; admission, no contest, submission
4	Rule 5.680. Detention rehearings; prima facie hearings
5 6	Rule 5.682. Commencement of jurisdiction hearing—advisement of trial rights; admission, no contest, submission
7	Rule 5.684. Contested hearing on petition
8	Rule 5.686. Continuance pending disposition hearing
9	Rule 5.688. Failure to cooperate with services (§ 360(b))
10	Rule 5.690. General conduct of disposition hearing
11	Rule 5.695. Findings and orders of the court—disposition
12	Rule 5.706. Family maintenance review hearings (§ 364)
13	Rule 5.708. General review hearing requirements
14	Rule 5.710. Six-month review hearing
15	Rule 5.715. Twelve-month permanency hearing
16	Rule 5.720. Eighteen-month permanency review hearing
17	Rule 5.722. Twenty-four-month subsequent permanency review hearing 102
18	Rule 5.725. Selection of permanent plan (§§ 366.24, 366.26, 727.31)
19	Rule 5.726. Prospective adoptive parent designation (§§ 366.26(n), 16010.6) 111
20	Rule 5.727. Proposed removal (§ 366.26(n))
21	Rule 5.728. Emergency removal (§ 366.26(n))
22	Rule 5.730. Adoption (§§ 366.24, 366.26(e), Fam. Code, § 8600 et seq.)
23	Rule 5.735. Legal guardianship
24 25	Rule 5.740. Hearings subsequent to a permanent plan (§§ 366.26, 366.3, 16501.1)
26	Article 2. Service, Filing, Filing Fees, Form, and Number of Documents Privacy 125
27	Rule 8.41. Protection of privacy in documents and records
28	Rule 8.45. General provisions
29	Rule 8.70. Purpose, aApplication, construction, and definitions
30	Rule 8.71. Electronic service
31	Rule 8.71. Electronic filing
32	Rule 8.72. Documents that may be filed electronically
33	Rule 8.73. Court order requiring electronic service or filing

1	Rule 8.74 8.72. Responsibilities of court
2	Rule 8.75 8.73. Contracts with electronic filing service providers
3	Rule 8.76 8.74. Responsibilities of electronic filer
4	Rule 8.77 8.75. Requirements for signatures on documents
5	Rule <u>8.78</u> <u>8.76</u> . Payment of filing fees
6	Rule 8.79 8.77. Actions by court on receipt of electronic filing
7	Rule <u>8.71</u> <u>8.78</u> . Electronic service
8	Rule 8.73 8.79. Court order requiring electronic service or filing
9	Article 7. Privacy
10	Rule 8.90. Privacy in opinions
11	Rule 8.104. Time to appeal
12	Rule 8.124. Appendixes
13	Rule 8.130. Reporter's transcript
14	Rule 8.144. Form of the record
15	Rule 8.150. Filing the record
16	Rule 8.200. Briefs by parties and amici curiae
17	Rule 8.204. Contents and form of briefs
18	Rule 8.336. Preparing, certifying, and sending the record
19	Rule 8.400. Application
20	Rule 8.407. Record on appeal
21	Rule 8.409. Preparing and sending the record
22 23	Rule 8.416. Appeals from all terminations of parental rights; dependency appeals in Orange, Imperial, and San Diego Counties and in other counties by local rule 150
24 25	Rule 8.450. Notice of intent to file writ petition to review order setting hearing under Welfare and Institutions Code section 366.26
26 27	Rule 8.452. Writ petition to review order setting hearing under Welfare and Institutions Code section 366.26
28 29 30	Rule 8.454. Notice of intent to file writ petition under Welfare and Institutions Code section 366.28 to review order designating specific placement of a dependent child after termination of parental rights
31 32 33	Rule 8.456. Writ petition under Welfare and Institutions Code section 366.28 to review order designating or denying specific placement of a dependent child after termination of parental rights
34	Rule 8.480. Appeal from order establishing conservatorship

1	Rule 8.482. Appeal from judgment authorizing conservator to consent to	
2	sterilization of conservatee	155
3	Rule 8.487. Opposition and Attorney General amicus curiae briefs	155
4	Rule 8.489. Notice to trial court	156
5	Rule 8.613. Preparing and certifying the record of preliminary proceedings	157
6	Rule 8.619. Certifying the trial record for completeness	157
7	Rule 8.625. Certifying the record in pre-1997 trials	158
8	Rule 8.834. Reporter's transcript	159
9	Rule 8.866. Preparation of reporter's transcript	159
10	Rule 8.919. Preparation of reporter's transcript	160
11	Rule 8.1007. Transmitting record to Court of Appeal	160
12	Rule 10.742. Use of attorneys as court-appointed temporary judges	161
13	Rule 10.1028. Preservation and destruction of Court of Appeal records	161
14		

1	Rule	e 1.20.	Effective Date of Filing
2 3	(a)	Effe	etive date of filing
4 5 6			ss otherwise provided, a document is deemed filed on the date it is received by ourt clerk.
7 8	(b)	Prot	ection of privacy
9			
10		(1)	Scope
11			
12			The requirements of this subdivision that parties or their attorneys must not
13 14			include, or must redact, certain identifiers from documents or records filed
15			with the court do not apply to documents or records that by court order or operation of law are filed in their entirety either confidentially or under seal.
16			operation of law are fried in their entirety cities confidentially of under sear.
17		(2)	Exclusion or redaction of identifiers
18		(2)	Exclusion of reddenot of denigiers
19			To protect personal privacy and other legitimate interests, parties and their
20			attorneys must not include, or must redact where inclusion is necessary, the
21			following identifiers from all pleadings and other papers filed in the court's
22			public file, whether filed in paper or electronic form, unless otherwise
23			provided by law or ordered by the court:
24			
25			(A) Social security numbers. If an individual's social security number is
26			required in a pleading or other paper filed in the public file, only the
27			last four digits of that number may be used.
28			
29			(B) Financial account numbers. If financial account numbers are required
30			in a pleading or other paper filed in the public file, only the last four
31			digits of these numbers may be used.
32			
33		(3)	Responsibility of the filer
34			
35			The responsibility for excluding or reducting identifiers identified in (b)(2)
36			from all documents filed with the court rests solely with the parties and their
37			attorneys. The court clerk will not review each pleading or other paper for
38			compliance with this provision.
39		(4)	Confidential notonous a list
40 41		(4)	Confidential reference list
41			If the court orders on a showing of good cause, a party filing a document
42			containing identifiers listed in (b)(2) may file, along with the redacted
чЭ			containing identifiers fisied in (0)(2) may fire, along with the redacted

document that will be placed in the public file, a reference list. The reference 1 2 list is confidential. A party filing a confidential reference list must use 3 Confidential Reference List of Identifiers (form MC-120) for that purpose. 4 The confidential list must identify each item of redacted information and 5 specify an appropriate reference that uniquely corresponds to each item of 6 redacted information listed. All references in the case to the redacted 7 identifiers included in the confidential reference list will be understood to 8 refer to the corresponding complete identifier. A party may amend its 9 reference list as of right. 10 11 Rule 1.20 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007; previously 12 amended effective January 1, 2008. 13 14 Rule 1.201. Protection of privacy 15 16 **Exclusion or redaction of identifiers** (a) 17 18 To protect personal privacy and other legitimate interests, parties and their 19 attorneys must not include, or must redact where inclusion is necessary, the 20 following identifiers from all pleadings and other papers filed in the court's public 21 file, whether filed in paper or electronic form, unless otherwise provided by law or 22 ordered by the court: 23 24 Social security numbers. If an individual's social security number is required (1) 25 in a pleading or other paper filed in the public file, only the last four digits of 26 that number may be used. 27 28 Financial account numbers. If financial account numbers are required in a 29 pleading or other paper filed in the public file, only the last four digits of 30 these numbers may be used. 31 32 Responsibility of the filer **(b)** 33 34 The responsibility for excluding or redacting identifiers identified in (a) from all 35 documents filed with the court rests solely with the parties and their attorneys. The 36 court clerk will not review each pleading or other paper for compliance with this provision. 37 38 39 Confidential reference list (c) 40 41 If the court orders on a showing of good cause, a party filing a document 42 containing identifiers listed in (a) may file, along with the redacted document that

will be placed in the public file, a reference list. The reference list is confidential. A

party filing a confidential reference list must use Confidential Reference List of 1 2 *Identifiers* (form MC-120) for that purpose. The confidential list must identify each 3 item of redacted information and specify an appropriate reference that uniquely 4 corresponds to each item of redacted information listed. All references in the case 5 to the redacted identifiers included in the confidential reference list will be 6 understood to refer to the corresponding complete identifier. A party may amend its 7 reference list as of right. 8 9 (d) Scope 10 11 The requirements of this rule do not apply to documents or records that by court 12 order or operation of law are filed in their entirety either confidentially or under 13 seal. 14 15 Rule 1.201 adopted effective January 1, 2017. 16 17 Rule 2.100. Form and format of papers presented for filing in the trial courts 18 19 (a)-(b) * * *20 21 **Electronic format of papers** (c) 22 23 Papers that are submitted or filed electronically must meet the requirements in rule 24 2.256(b). 25 26 (Subd (c) adopted effective January 1, 2017.) 27 28 Rule 2.100 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 201 effective January 1, 1949; 29 previously amended effective April 1, 1962, May 1, 1962, July 1, 1964, January 1, 1966, July 1, 1969, July 1, 1971, January 1, 1973, July 1, 1974, January 1, 1976, January 1, 1978, May 6, 30 31 1978, January 1, 1984, April 1, 1990, July 1, 1990, January 1, 1992, July 1, 1992, January 1, 32 1993, July 1, 1993, January 1, 1994, January 1, 1998, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, July 1, 33 2000, January 1, 2001, January 1, 2003, and January 1, 2006; previously amended and 34 renumbered as rule 2.100 effective January 1, 2007. 35 36 Rule 2.103. Size, quality, and color of papers 37 38 All papers filed must be 8½ by 11 inches. All papers not filed electronically must be on 39 opaque, unglazed paper, white or unbleached, of standard quality not less than 20-pound 40 weight. 41 42 Rule 2.103 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007; previously 43 amended effective January 1, 2016.

1	
2	Rule 2.104. Printing; Font size; printing
3	
4	Unless otherwise specified in these rules, all papers filed must be prepared using a font
5 6	size not smaller than 12 points. All papers not filed electronically must be printed or typewritten or be prepared by a photocopying or other duplication process that will
7	produce clear and permanent copies equally as legible as printing in a font not smaller
8	than 12 points.
9	1
10	Rule 2.104 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007; previously
11	amended effective January 1, 2016.
12	
13	Rule 2.105. Font style
14	
15	The font style must be essentially equivalent to Courier, Times New Roman, or Arial.
16	
17	Rule 2.105 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007; previously
18	amended effective January 1, 2016.
19	
20	Rule 2.109. Page numbering
21	
22	Each page must be numbered consecutively at the bottom unless a rule provides
23	otherwise for a particular type of document. The page numbering must begin with the
24	first page and use only Arabic numerals (e.g., 1, 2, 3). The page number may be
25	suppressed and need not appear on the first page.
26	
27	Rule 2.105 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007.
28	
29	Rule 2.110. Footer
30	
31	(a)-(b) * * *
32	
33	(c) Type Font size
34	
35	The title of the paper in the footer must be in at least 10-point type font.
36	
37	Rule 2.110 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007.
38	
39	Rule 2.111. Format of first page
40	
41	The first page of each paper must be in the following form:
42	

In the space commencing 1 inch from the top of the page with line 1, to the left of 1 (1) 2 the center of the page, the name, office address or, if none, residence address or 3 mailing address (if different), telephone number, fax number and e-mail address (if 4 available), and State Bar membership number of the attorney for the party in whose 5 behalf the paper is presented, or of the party if he or she is appearing in person. The 6 inclusion of a fax number or e-mail address on any document does not constitute 7 consent to service by fax or e-mail unless otherwise provided by law. 8 9 (2)-(11) *** 10 11 Rule 2.111 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007; previously 12 amended effective January 1, 2008, and January 1, 2016. 13 14 Rule 2.114. Exhibits 15 Exhibits submitted with papers not filed electronically may be fastened to pages of the 16 17 specified size and, when prepared by a machine copying process, must be equal to 18 computer-processed materials in legibility and permanency of image. Exhibits submitted 19 with papers filed electronically must meet the requirements in rule 2.256(b). 20 21 Rule 2.114 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007; previously 22 amended effective January 1, 2016. 23 24 Rule 2.118. Acceptance of papers for filing 25 26 (a) Papers not in compliance 27 28 The clerk of the court must not accept for filing or file any papers that do not 29 comply with the rules in this chapter, except the clerk must not reject a paper for 30 filing solely on the ground that: 31 32 It is handwritten or hand-printed; or (1) 33 34 (2) The handwriting or hand printing on the paper is in a color other than 35 black or blue-black-; or 36 37 (3) The font size is not exactly the point size required by rules 2.104 and 38 2.110(c) on papers submitted electronically in portable document 39 format (PDF). Minimal variation in font size may result from 40 converting a document created using word processing software to PDF. 41

(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017.)

1	(b)-	(c) *	* *	
2 3 4	Rule	2.118	amend	ed effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007.
5	Rule	e 2.14 (). Jud	licial Council forms
6 7	Indi	cial Co	nuncil	forms are governed by the rules in this chapter and chapter 4 of title 1.
8 9				ial Council forms must meet the requirements in rule 2.256.
10 11	Rule	2.140	amend	ed effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007.
12	Rule	e 2.25 1	l. Ele	ctronic service
13 14	(a)-	(h) *	* *	
15 16	(i)	Proc	of of s	ervice
17 18 19		(1)		of of electronic service may be by any of the methods provided in Code of Procedure section 1013a, except that with the following exceptions:
202122			<u>(A)</u>	The proof of electronic service does not need to state that the person making the service is not a party to the case.
232425			<u>(B)</u>	The proof of <u>electronic</u> service must state:
26 27 28				(A)(i) The electronic service address of the person making the service, in addition to that person's residence or business address;
29 30				(B)(ii) The date and time of the electronic service, instead of the date and place of deposit in the mail;
31 32 33 34				(C)(iii) The name and electronic service address of the person served, in place of that person's name and address as shown on the envelope; and
35 36 37 38				(D)(iv) That the document was served electronically, in place of the statement that the envelope was sealed and deposited in the mail with postage fully prepaid.
394041		(2)	* * *	:
42 43		(3)		er rule 3.1300(c), proof of <u>electronic</u> service of the moving papers must led at least five court days before the hearing.

1		
2		(4) ***
3		
4		(Subd (i) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); previously amended
5		effective January 1, 2007, January 1, 2009, July 1, 2009, and January 1, 2010; previously
6		amended and relettered as subd (g) effective January 1, 2011; previously relettered as
7		subd (f) effective January 1, 2008, and as subd (i) effective July 1, 2013.)
8		
9	(j)	* * *
10	•	
11	Rule :	2.251 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 2060 effective January 1, 2003;
12		ously amended and renumbered as rule 2.260 effective January 1, 2007, and as rule 2.251
13	-	ive January 1, 2011; previously amended effective January 1, 2008, January 1, 2009, July 1,
14		January 1, 2010, July 1, 2013, and January 1, 2016.
15		
16	Rule	2.256. Responsibilities of electronic filer
17		•
18	(a)	* * *
19	. ,	
20	(b)	Format of documents to be filed electronically
21		
22		A document that is filed electronically with the court must be in a format specified
23		by the court unless it cannot be created in that format. The format adopted by a
24		court must meet the following requirements:
25		
26		(1)-(2) * * *
27		
28		(3) The document must be text searchable when technologically feasible without
29		impairment of the document's image.
30		
31		If a document is filed electronically under the rules in this chapter and cannot be
32		formatted to be consistent with a formatting rule elsewhere in the California Rules
33		of Court, the rules in this chapter prevail.
34		
35		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
36		2006, January 1, 2008, and January 1, 2010.)
37		
38	Rule	2.256 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 2056 effective January 1, 2003;
39	previ	ously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
40		ary 1, 2006, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2011, and July 1, 2013.
41		
42		Advisory Committee Comment
43		

1 Subdivision (b)(3). The term "technologically feasible" does not require more than the 2 application of standard, commercially available optical character recognition (OCR) software. 3 4 Rule 2.306. Service of papers by fax transmission 5 6 (a)-(g) * * * 7 8 **Proof of service by fax** (h) 9 10 Proof of service by fax may be made by any of the methods provided in Code of 11 Civil Procedure section 1013(a), except that: 12 The time, date, and sending fax machine telephone number must be used 13 (1) 14 instead of the date and place of deposit in the mail; 15 16 (2)-(5)***17 18 (Subd (h) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e) effective March 1, 1992; 19 previously amended effective July 1, 1997, and May 1, 1998; previously amended and 20 relettered as subd (g) effective January 1, 2007; previously relettered as subd (h) effective 21 January 1, 2008.) 22 23 Rule 2.306 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 2008 effective March 1, 1992; 24 previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective 25 July 1, 1997, May 1, 1998, January 1, 2008, and July 1, 2008. 26 27 Rule 2.551. Procedures for filing records under seal 28 29 * * * (a) 30 31 Motion or application to seal a record **(b)** 32 33 (1)–(2) *** 34 35 Procedure for party not intending to file motion or application 36 * * * 37 (A) 38 39 If the party that produced the documents and was served with the notice (B) 40 under (A)(iii) fails to file a motion or an application to seal the records 41 within 10 days or to obtain a court order extending the time to file such 42 a motion or an application, the clerk must promptly remove transfer all the documents in (A)(i) from the envelope, container, or secure 43

electronic file where they are located and place them in to the public file. If the party files a motion or an application to seal within 10 days or such later time as the court has ordered, these documents are to remain conditionally under seal until the court rules on the motion or application and thereafter are to be filed as ordered by the court.

(4)–(5) ***

(6) Return of lodged record

If the court denies the motion or application to seal, the clerk must return the lodged record to the submitting party and must not place it in the case file unless that party notifies the clerk in writing that the record is to be filed. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the submitting party must notify the clerk within 10 days after the order denying the motion or application. the moving party may notify the court that the lodged record is to be filed unsealed. This notification must be received within 10 days of the order denying the motion or application to seal, unless otherwise ordered by the court. On receipt of this notification, the clerk must unseal and file the record. If the moving party does not notify the court within 10 days of the order, the clerk must (1) return the lodged record to the moving party if it is in paper form or (2) permanently delete the lodged record if it is in electronic form.

(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2004, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2016.)

(c)-(d) * * *

(e) Order

(1) If the court grants an order sealing a record and if the sealed record is in paper format, the clerk must substitute on the envelope or container for the label required by (d)(2) a label prominently stating "SEALED BY ORDER OF THE COURT ON (DATE)," and must replace the cover sheet required by (d)(3) with a filed-endorsed copy of the court's order. If the sealed record is in an electronic format, the clerk must file the court's order, store maintain the record ordered sealed in a secure manner, and clearly identify the record as sealed by court order on a specified date.

(2)–(4)***

(Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2004, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2016.)

1 2 **Custody of sealed records (f)** 3 4 Sealed records must be securely filed and kept separate from the public file in the 5 case. If the sealed records are in electronic form, appropriate access controls must 6 be established to ensure that only authorized persons may access the sealed records. 7 8 (Subd (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 9 2004.) 10 11 (g)-(h) * * * 12 13 Rule 2.551 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 243.2 effective January 1, 2001; 14 previously amended and renumbered as rule 2.551 effective January 1, 2007; previously 15 amended effective January 1, 2004, and January 1, 2016. 16 17 Rule 2.577. Procedures for filing confidential name change records under seal 18 * * * 19 (a) 20 21 **(b)** Application to file records in confidential name change proceedings under seal 22 23 An application by a confidential name change petitioner to file records under seal 24 must be filed at the time the petition for name change is submitted to the court. The 25 application must be made on the Application to File Documents Under Seal in 26 Name Change Proceeding Under Address Confidentiality Program (Safe at Home) 27 (form NC-410) and be accompanied by a Declaration in Support of Application to 28 File Documents Under Seal in Name Change Proceeding Under Address 29 Confidentiality Program (Safe at Home) (form NC-420), containing facts sufficient 30 to justify the sealing. 31 32 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.) 33 * * * 34 (c) 35 36 Procedure for lodging of petition for name change (d) 37 (1)–(3) *** 38 39 40 If the court denies the application to seal, the clerk must return the lodged (4) 41 record to the petitioner and must not place it in the case file unless the 42 petitioner notifies the clerk in writing within 10 days after the order denying 43 the application that the unsealed petition and related papers are to be filed.

the moving party may notify the court that the lodged record is to be filed 1 2 unsealed. This notification must be received within 10 days of the order 3 denying the motion or application to seal, unless otherwise ordered by the 4 court. On receipt of this notification, the clerk must unseal and file the record. 5 If the moving party does not notify the court within 10 days of the order, the 6 clerk must (1) return the lodged record to the moving party if it is in paper 7 form or (2) permanently delete the lodged record if it is in electronic form. 8 9 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 10 2016.) 11 * * * 12 (e) 13 14 **Order (f)** 15 (1)–(2) *** 16 17 18 For petitions transmitted in paper form, if the court grants an order sealing a 19 record, the clerk must strike out the notation required by (d)(2) on the 20 Confidential Cover Sheet that the matter is filed "CONDITIONALLY 21 UNDER SEAL," add a notation to that sheet prominently stating "SEALED 22 BY ORDER OF THE COURT ON (DATE)," and file the documents under 23 seal. For petitions transmitted electronically, the clerk must file the court's 24 order, store maintain the record ordered sealed in a secure manner, and 25 clearly identify the record as sealed by court order on a specified date. 26 27 (4)–(5) * * * 28 29 (Subd (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 30 2016.) 31 32 Custody of sealed records (g) 33 34 Sealed records must be securely filed and kept separate from the public file in the 35 case. If the sealed records are in electronic form, appropriate access controls must 36 be established to ensure that only authorized persons may access the sealed records. 37 38 (Subd (g) amended effective January 1, 2017.) 39 * * * 40 (h) 41 42 Rule 2.577 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2010; previously 43 amended effective January 1, 2016.

1			
2	Rule	2.810	. Temporary judges appointed by the trial courts
3			
4	(a)-((c) * :	* *
5			
6	(d)	Exce	ption for extraordinary circumstances
7			
8		A pre	esiding judge may appoint an attorney who is qualified under <u>rule</u> 2.812(a), but
9		who	has not satisfied the other requirements of that rule, only in case of
10		extra	ordinary circumstances. Any appointment under this subdivision based on
11		extra	ordinary circumstances must be made before the attorney serves as a
12		temp	orary judge, must be recorded for reporting purposes under rule 10.742(c)(3),
13		and n	nust not last more than 10 court days in a three-year period.
14			
15		(Suba	(d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
16		2007.	
17			
18	Rule	2.810 d	amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 243.11 effective July 1, 2006;
19			mended and renumbered as rule 2.810 effective January 1, 2007; previously
20	-	-	fective January 1, 2009.
21		00	
22	Rule	e 3.250	. Limitations on the filing of papers
23			
24	(a)	* * *	
25			
26	(b)	Reta	ining originals of papers not filed
27			
28		<u>(1)</u>	Unless the paper served is a response, the party who serves a paper listed in
29			(a) must retain the original with the original proof of service affixed. <u>If</u>
30			served electronically under rule 2.251, the proof of electronic service must
31			meet the requirements in rule 2.251(i).
32			
33		<u>(2)</u>	The original of a response must be served, and it must be retained by the
34		<u>1—7</u>	person upon whom it is served.
35			person upon manna a serveu.
36		<u>(3)</u>	An original must be retained under (1) or (2) in the paper or electronic form
37		<u>(5)</u>	in which it was created or received.
38			III WHICH IT Was created of received.
39		<u>(4)</u>	All original papers must be retained until six months after final disposition of
40		<u>/</u>	the case, unless the court on motion of any party and for good cause shown
41			orders the original papers preserved for a longer period.
			orders the original papers preserved for a longer period.
42			δ 1 1 1

1 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; amended effective January 1, 2003, and 2 January 1, 2007.)

(c) * * *

Rule 3.250 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 201.5 effective July 1, 1987; previously amended effective January 1, 2001, and January 1, 2003; previously amended and renumbered as rule 3.250 effective January 1, 2007.

Rule 3.751. Electronic service

Parties may consent to electronic service, or the court may require electronic service by local rule or court order, under rule 2.251. The court may provide in a case management order that documents filed electronically in a central electronic depository available to all parties are deemed served on all parties.

Rule 3.751 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1830 effective January 1, 2000; renumbered as rule 3.751 effective January 1, 2007.

Rule 3.823. Rules of evidence at arbitration hearing

(a)-(c) * * *

(d) Delivery of documents

For purposes of this rule, "delivery" of a document or notice may be accomplished manually, by electronic means under Code of Civil Procedure section 1010.6 and rule 2.251, or by mail in the manner provided by Code of Civil Procedure section 1013. If service is by electronic means, the times prescribed in this rule for delivery of documents, notices, and demands are increased as provided by Code of Civil Procedure section 1010.6. by two days. If service is in the manner provided by mail Code of Civil Procedure section 1013, the times prescribed in this rule are increased as provided by five days that section.

(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 1988; previously amended effective January 1, 2004, and January 1, 2016.)

Rule 3.823 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1613 effective July 1, 1976; previously amended and renumbered as rule 3.823 effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective July 1, 1979, January 1, 1984, January 1, 1988, July 1, 1990, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2008, and January 1, 2016.

l	Rule	Rule 3.1110. General format				
2	()	(a) (b) ***				
3 4	(a)-((b) * * *				
5	(c)	Pagi	nation of documents			
6	(-)	8				
7		Docu	iments bound together must be consecutively paginated. The page numbering			
8			begin with the first page and use only Arabic numerals (e.g., 1, 2, 3). The			
9			number may be suppressed and need not appear on the first page.			
10						
11		(Suba	d(c) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as part of subd(b); previously			
12			ded and lettered as subd (c) effective January 1, 2007.			
13			3 /			
14	(d)-	(e) *	* *			
15						
16	(f)	Forn	nat of exhibits			
17						
18		<u>(1)</u>	An index of exhibits must be provided. The index must briefly describe the			
19			exhibit and identify the exhibit number or letter and page number.			
20						
21		<u>(2)</u>	Pages from a single deposition must be designated as a single exhibit.			
22						
23		<u>(3)</u>	Each <u>paper</u> exhibit must be separated by a hard 8½ x 11 sheet with hard			
24			paper or plastic tabs extending below the bottom of the page, bearing the			
25			exhibit designation. An index to exhibits must be provided. Pages from a			
26			single deposition and associated exhibits must be designated as a single			
27			exhibit.			
28		(4)	Electronic exhibits must meet the requirements in rule 2.256(b). Unless they			
29 30		<u>(4)</u>	Electronic exhibits must meet the requirements in rule 2.256(b). Unless they are submitted by a self-represented party, electronic exhibits must include			
31			electronic bookmarks with links to the first page of each exhibit and with			
32			bookmark titles that identify the exhibit number or letter and briefly describe			
33			the exhibit.			
34			the Camore.			
35		(Suba	l (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e) effective July 1, 1997;			
36			ously amended and relettered as subd (f) effective January 1, 2007.)			
37		previo	susty untertacta and reference as suba (j) effective variating 1, 2007.)			
38	(g)	* * *				
39	(8)					
40	Rule	3.1110	amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 311 effective January 1, 1984;			
41			umended effective July 1, 1997; previously amended and renumbered as rule 3.1110			
42	-	•	nuary 1, 2007; previously amended effective July 1, 1997, and January 1, 2016.			

1		Advisory Committee Comment
2	6.1.	
3		livision (f)(4). Under current technology, software programs that allow users to apply
4	<u>electi</u>	ronic bookmarks to electronic documents are available for free.
5 6	Dula	3.1113. Memorandum
7	Kuie	S.1113. Memorandum
8	(a)-((c) * * *
9		
10	(d)	Length of memorandum
11		
12		Except in a summary judgment or summary adjudication motion, no opening or
13		responding memorandum may exceed 15 pages. In a summary judgment or
14		summary adjudication motion, no opening or responding memorandum may exceed
15		20 pages. No reply or closing memorandum may exceed 10 pages. The page limit
16		does not include the caption page, the notice of motion and motion, exhibits,
17		declarations, attachments, the table of contents, the table of authorities, or the proof
18		of service.
19		
20		(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as part of a longer subd (d);
21		previously amended effective July 1, 1984, January 1, 1992, and January 1, 2004.)
22	(a) ((a) ***
23 24	(e)-(g) " " "
25	(h)	Pagination of memorandum
26	(11)	agmation of incinorandum
27		The pages of a memorandum must be numbered consecutively beginning with the
28		first page and using only Arabic numerals (e.g., 1, 2, 3). The page number may be
29		suppressed and need not appear on the first page.
30		
31		Notwithstanding any other rule, a memorandum that includes a table of contents
32		and a table of authorities must be paginated as follows:
33		
34		(1) The caption page or pages must not be numbered;
35		
36		(2) The pages of the tables must be numbered consecutively using lower-
37		case roman numerals starting on the first page of the tables; and
38		
39		(3) The pages of the text must be numbered consecutively using Arabic
40		numerals starting on the first page of the text.
41		

(Subd (h) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e) effective July 1, 2000; previously amended and relettered as subd (f) effective January 1, 2004, and as subd (h) effective January 1, 2007.)

(i) Copies of authorities

(1) A judge may require that if any authority other than California cases, statutes, constitutional provisions, or state or local rules is cited, a copy of the authority must be lodged with the papers that cite the authority. and If in paper form, the authority must be tabbed or separated as required by rule 3.1110(f)(3). If in electronic form, the authority must be electronically bookmarked as required by rule 3.1110(f)(4).

(2) If a California case is cited before the time it is published in the advance sheets of the Official Reports, the party must include the title, case number, date of decision, and, if from the Court of Appeal, district of the Court of Appeal in which the case was decided. A judge may require that a copy of that case must be lodged, and If in paper form, the copy must be tabbed or separated as required by rule 3.1110(f)(3). If in electronic form, the copy must be electronically bookmarked as required by rule 3.1110(f)(4).

(3) ***

(Subd (i) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as part of subd (e) effective January 1, 1992; previously amended and relettered as subd (h) effective January 1, 2004, and as subd (j) effective January 1, 2007; previously relettered as part of subd (f) effective July 1, 2000, and as subd. (i) effective January 1, 2008; previously amended effective July 1, 1997, July 1, 2011, and January 1, 2016.)

(j)–(m) * * *

Rule 3.1113 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 313 effective January 1, 1984; previously amended and renumbered as rule 3.1113 effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective July 1, 1984, January 1, 1992, July 1, 1997, July 1, 2000, January 1, 2003, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2008, July 1, 2011, and January 1, 2016.

Rule 3.1302. Place and manner of filing

(a) * * *

(b) Requirements for lodged material

Material lodged physically with the clerk must be accompanied by an addressed envelope with sufficient postage for mailing the material. Material lodged electronically must clearly specify the electronic address to which the materials may be returned a notice of deletion may be sent. After determination of the matter, the clerk may mail or send the material if in paper form back to the party lodging it. If the lodged material is in electronic form, the clerk may permanently delete it after sending notice of the deletion to the party who lodged the material.

(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2016.)

Rule 3.1302 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 319 effective January 1, 1984; previously amended and renumbered as rule 3.1302 effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective January 1, 2016.

Rule 3.1306. Evidence at hearing

(a)-(b) * * *

(c) Judicial notice

A party requesting judicial notice of material under Evidence Code sections 452 or 453 must provide the court and each party with a copy of the material. If the material is part of a file in the court in which the matter is being heard, the party must:

(1) ***

(2) <u>Either make arrangements with the clerk to have the file in the courtroom at the time of the hearing or confirm with the clerk that the file is electronically accessible to the court.</u>

(Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b); previously amended and relettered effective January 1, 2003; previously amended effective January 1, 2007.)

Rule 3.1306 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 323 effective January 1, 1984; previously amended effective January 1, 2003; previously amended and renumbered as rule 3.1306 effective January 1, 2007.

Rule 3.1362. Motion to be relieved as counsel

1	(a)-(c) * * *				
2 3	(J)				
<i>3</i>	(d)	Service			
5		The notice of motion and motion, the declaration, and the proposed order must be			
6		served on the client and on all other parties who have appeared in the case. The			
7		notice may be by personal service, electronic service, or mail.			
8					
9		(1) If the notice is served on the client by mail under Code of Civil Procedure			
10		section 1013, it must be accompanied by a declaration stating facts showing			
11		that either:			
12		(1 A) The second of the second			
13 14		(1 <u>A</u>) The service address is the current residence or business address of the client; or			
15		Chefft, of			
16		(2B) The service address is the last known residence or business address of			
17		the client and the attorney has been unable to locate a more current			
18		address after making reasonable efforts to do so within 30 days before			
19		the filing of the motion to be relieved.			
20					
21		(2) If the notice is served on the client by electronic service under Code of Civil			
22		Procedure section 1010.6 and rule 2.251, it must be accompanied by a			
23		declaration stating that the electronic service address is the client's current			
24		electronic service address.			
2526		As used in this rule, "current" means that the address was confirmed within 30 days			
27		before the filing of the motion to be relieved. Merely demonstrating that the notice			
28		was sent to the client's last known address and was not returned or no electronic			
29		delivery failure message was received is not, by itself, sufficient to demonstrate			
30		that the address is current. If the service is by mail, Code of Civil Procedure section			
31		1011(b) applies.			
32					
33		(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); previously relettered			
34		and amended effective July 1, 2000; previously amended effective July 1, 1991, January 1,			
35		1996, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2009.)			
36	(a)	* * *			
37 38	(e)				
39	Rulo	3.1362 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 376 effective July 1, 1984;			
40		ously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective			
41	_	1, 1991, January 1, 1996, July 1, 2000, and January 1, 2009.			
42	-				

1 Rule 4.403. Application 2 3 These rules apply only to criminal cases in which the defendant is convicted of one or 4 more offenses punishable as a felony by a determinate sentence imposed under Penal 5 Code part 2, title 7, chapter 4.5 (commencing with section 1170). 6 7 Rule 4.403 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 403 effective July 1, 1977; 8 previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective 9 July 1, 2003, and January 1, 2007. 10 11 **Advisory Committee Comment** 12 13 The sentencing rules do not apply to offenses carrying a life term or other indeterminate 14 sentences for which sentence is imposed under section 1168(b). 15 16 The operative portions of section 1170 deal exclusively with prison sentences; and the mandate to 17 the Judicial Council in section 1170.3 is limited to criteria affecting the length of prison 18 sentences, sentences in county jail under section 1170(h), and the grant or denial of probation. Criteria dealing with jail sentences, fines, or jail time and fines as conditions of probation, would 19 20 substantially exceed the mandate of the legislation. 21 22 Rule 4.405. Definitions 23 24 As used in this division, unless the context otherwise requires: 25 26 (1)–(3) *** 27 28 "Aggravation" or "circumstances in aggravation" means factors that the court may 29 consider in its broad discretion in imposing one of the three authorized prison terms 30 of imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b). 31 32 (5) "Mitigation" or "circumstances in mitigation" means factors that the court may 33 consider in its broad discretion in imposing one of the three authorized prison terms 34 of imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b) or factors that may justify the court 35 in striking the additional punishment for an enhancement when the court has 36 discretion to do so. 37 38 (6)–(7) *** 39 40 "Imprisonment" means confinement in a state prison or county jail under section 41 1170(h). 42 (9)–(10) *** 43

1				
2				
3	<u>(11)</u>	"Mandatory supervision" means the period of supervision defined in section		
4		1170(h)(5)(A), (B).		
5				
6	<u>(12)</u>	"Postrelease community supervision" means the period of supervision governed by		
7		section 3451 et seq.		
8				
9	<u>(13)</u>	<u> </u>		
10		practices demonstrated by scientific research to reduce recidivism among		
11		individuals under probation, parole, or postrelease supervision.		
12				
13	<u>(14)</u>	"Community-based corrections program" means a program consisting of a system		
14		of services for felony offenders under local supervision dedicated to the goals		
15		stated in section $1229(c)(1)-(5)$.		
16				
17	<u>(15)</u>	"Local supervision" means the supervision of an adult felony offender on		
18		probation, mandatory supervision, or postrelease community supervision.		
19				
20	<u>(16)</u>	"County jail" means local county correctional facility.		
21				
22	Rule -	4.405 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 405 effective July 1, 1977;		
23	previ	previously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 28, 1977,		
24	Janua	ary 1, 1991, July 1, 2003, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.		
25				
26		Advisory Committee Comment		
27				
28		e term" is the term of imprisonment selected under section 1170(b) from the three possible		
29	terms. (See section 1170(a)(3); People v. Scott (1994) 9 Cal.4th 331, 349.) Following the United			
30		s Supreme Court decision in <i>Cunningham v. California</i> (2007) 549 U.S. <u>270</u> <u>[127 S.Ct.</u>		
31	-	the Legislature amended the determinate sentencing law. (See Sen. Bill 40; Stats. 2007, ch.		
32		o comply with those changes, these rules were also amended. In light of those amendments,		
33		arity, the phrase "base term" in (4) and (5) was replaced with "one of the three authorized		
34	prison terms." This language was subsequently changed to "three authorized terms of			
35	imprisonment" to incorporate county jail sentences under section 1170(h) in light of more recent			
36	_	legislative amendments to the determinate sentencing law. (See Assem. Bill 109; Stats. 2011, ch.		
37		15.) It is an open question whether the definitions in (4) and (5) apply to enhancements for which		
38		the statute provides for three possible terms. The Legislature in SB 40 amended section 1170(b)		
39		but did not modify sections 1170.1(d), 12022.2(a), 12022.3(b), or any other section providing for		
40		hancement with three possible terms. The latter sections provide that "the court shall impose		
41		iddle term unless there are circumstances in aggravation or mitigation." (See, e.g., section		
42	1170.	1(d).) It is possible, although there are no cases addressing the point, that this enhancement		

1		triad with the presumptive imposition of the middle term runs afoul of Cunningham. Because of				
2 3	tnis	pen question, rule 4.428(b) was deleted.				
<i>3</i>	"Enla	ancement." The facts giving rise to an enhancement, the requirements for pleading and				
5		ng those facts, and the court's authority to strike the additional term are prescribed by				
6	•	es. See, for example, sections 667.5 (prior prison terms), 12022 (being armed with a firearm				
7		ing a deadly weapon), 12022.5 (using a firearm), 12022.6 (excessive taking or damage),				
8		2.7 (great bodily injury), 1170.1(e) (pleading and proof), and 1385(c) (authority to strike the				
9		ional punishment). Note: A consecutive sentence is not an enhancement. (See section				
10		1(a); People v. Tassell (1984) 36 Cal.3d 77, 90 [overruled on other grounds in People v.				
11		dt (1994) 7 Cal.4th 380, 401].)				
12						
13	"Sen	ence choice." Section 1170(c) requires the judge to state reasons for the sentence choice.				
14		general requirement is discussed in rule 4.406.				
15		•				
16	"Imp	risonment" in state prison or county jail under section 1170(h) is distinguished from				
17	confi	nement in other types of facilities.				
18						
19	"Cha	rged" and "found." Statutes require that the facts giving rise to all enhancements be charged				
20	and f	ound. See section 1170.1(e).				
21						
22	Item (13), see sections 17.5(a)(9) and 3450(b)(9).					
23						
24	<u>Item</u>	(15), see section 1229(e).				
25		1.40 C 70				
26 27	Rule	4.406. Reasons				
28	(a)	* * *				
29	()					
30	(b)	When reasons required				
31						
32		Sentence choices that generally require a statement of a reason include:				
33						
34		(1) Granting probation;				
35						
36		(2) Imposing a prison sentence <u>or sentence in county jail under section 1170(h)</u>				
37		and thereby denying probation;				
38						
39		(3)–(8) * * *				
40						
41		(9) Not committing an eligible defendant to the California Rehabilitation Center;				
42		and and				
43						

1		(10)	Striking an enhancement or prior conviction allegation under section
2			1385(a)- <u>;</u> and
3			
4		<u>(11)</u>	Denying mandatory supervision in the interests of justice under section
5			1170(h)(5)(A).
6			
7		(Suba	(b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
8		2001,	July 1, 2003, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.)
9			
10	Rule	4.406 d	umended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 406 effective January 1, 1991;
11	previ	ously a	mended and renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective
12	July 1	1, 2003	, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.
13			
14	Rule	4.409	. Consideration of criteria
15			
16	* * *		
17			
18			Advisory Committee Comment
19			
20			teria are those applicable to the facts in the record of the case; not all criteria will be
21			each case. The judge's duty is similar to the duty to consider the probation officer's
22	repor	t. Secti	on 1203.
23			
24		_	the sentencing judge to have considered relevant criteria, the rule applies the
25	•	•	n of Evidence Code section 664 that official duty has been regularly performed. (See
26	-		oran (1970) 1 Cal.3d 755, 762 ([trial court presumed to have considered referring
27	_		endant to California Youth Authority in absence of any showing to the contrary, citing
28	Evide	ence Co	ode section 664)].)
29			
30	Rule	4.410	. General objectives in sentencing
31	()	•	
32	(a)	Gene	eral objectives of sentencing include:
33		(1) (5) ***
34		(1)–(3) ***
35		(6)	Sanning matitation for the victime of miner and
36 37		(6)	Securing restitution for the victims of crime; and
		(7)	Achieving uniformity in sentencing-; and
38 39		(7)	Achieving uniformity in Schicheng., allu
40		<u>(8)</u>	Increasing public safety by reducing recidivism through community-based
41		(0)	corrections programs and evidence-based practices.
42			corrections programs and evidence-based practices.
-T∠			

1 2 3		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 2003, ad January 1, 2007.)	
4	(b)	* * *	
5	(6)		
6 7	previ	4.410 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 410 effective July 1, 1977; ously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 1, 2003, ND	
8	Janu	ary 1, 2007.	
9 10		Advisory Committee Comment	
11		Advisory Committee Comment	
12 13	Statu	tory expressions of policy include:	
14 15		are and Institutions Code section 1820 et seq., which provides partnership funding for ty juvenile ranches, camps, or forestry camps.	
16			
17		on 1203(b)(3), which requires that eligible defendants be considered for probation and	
18	autho	orizes probation if circumstances in mitigation are found or justice would be served.	
19 20	Secti	on 1170(a)(1), which expresses the policies of uniformity, proportionality of prison terms of	
21 22		isonment to the seriousness of the offense, and the use of imprisonment as punishment.	
23	Secti	ons 17.5, 1228, and 3450, which express the policies promoting reinvestment of criminal	
24	justice resources to support community-based corrections programs and evidence-based practices		
25	to im	prove public safety through a reduction in recidivism.	
26			
27	Othe	r statutory provisions that prohibit the grant of probation in particular cases.	
28			
29	Rule	e 4.411.5. Probation officer's presentence investigation report	
30			
31	(a)	Contents	
32 33		A probation officer's presentence investigation report in a felony case must include	
34		at least the following:	
35		at least the following.	
36		(1)–(5) ***	
37			
38		(6) Any relevant facts concerning the defendant's social history, including those	
39		categories enumerated in section 1203.10, organized under appropriate	
40		subheadings, including, whenever applicable, "Family," "Education,"	
41		"Employment and income," "Military," "Medical/psychological," "Record of	
42		substance abuse or lack thereof," and any other relevant subheadings. This	
43		includes facts relevant to whether the defendant may be suffering from sexual	

trauma, traumatic brain injury, posttraumatic stress disorder, substance abuse, 1 2 or mental health problems as a result of his or her U.S. military service. 3 (7)–(12) *** 4 5 6 (Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 7 1991, July 1, 2003, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2015.) 8 9 (b)-(c) * * * 10 11 Rule 4.411.5 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 419 effective July 1, 1981; 12 previously amended and renumbered as rule 411.5 effective January 1, 1991; previously 13 renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 1, 2003 January 1, 14 2007, and January 1, 2015. 15 16 Rule 4.412. Reasons—agreement to punishment as an adequate reason and as 17 abandonment of certain claims 18 19 (a) 20 21 **(b)** Agreement to sentence abandons section 654 claim 22 23 By agreeing to a specified term in prison or county jail under section 1170(h) term 24 personally and by counsel, a defendant who is sentenced to that term or a shorter 25 one abandons any claim that a component of the sentence violates section 654's 26 prohibition of double punishment, unless that claim is asserted at the time the 27 agreement is recited on the record. 28 29 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 30 2007.) 31 32 Rule 4.412 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 412 effective January 1, 1991; 33 previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective 34 January 1, 2007. 35 36 Rule 4.414. Criteria affecting probation 37 38 Criteria affecting the decision to grant or deny probation include facts relating to the 39 crime and facts relating to the defendant. 40 41 (a) 42

1	(b)	Facts relating to the defendant	
2			
3		Facts relating to the defendant include:	
4 5		(1) ***	
5 6		(1) ***	
7		(2) Prior performance and present status on probation, mandatory supervision,	
8		postrelease community supervision, or parole and present probation or parole	
9		status;	
10		saitus,	
11		(3)–(8) * * *	
12			
13		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,	
14		1991, July 1, 2003, and January 1, 2007.)	
15			
16	Rule	4.414 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 414 effective July 1, 1977;	
17	previ	ously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective January 1, 1991,	
18	July .	1, 2003, and January 1, 2007.	
19			
20		Advisory Committee Comment	
21			
22	The sentencing judge's discretion to grant probation is unaffected by the Uniform Determinate		
23	Sente	encing Act (section $\S 1170(a)(3)$).	
24			
25		lecision whether to grant probation is normally based on an overall evaluation of the	
26		hood that the defendant will live successfully in the general community. Each criterion	
27	•	s to evidence that the likelihood of success is great or small. A single criterion will rarely be	
28	determinative; in most cases, the sentencing judge will have to balance favorable and unfavorable		
29	facts.		
30 31	IIndo	μ outputs $(h)(2)$ and $(h)(4)$ it is annuamista to consider the defendant's expressions of	
32	Under criteria (b)(3) and (b)(4), it is appropriate to consider the defendant's expressions of		
33	willingness to comply and his or her apparent sincerity, and whether the defendant's home and work environment and primary associates will be supportive of the defendant's efforts to comply		
34		the terms of probation, among other factors.	
35	WILLI	the terms of probation, among other factors.	
36	Rule	4.415. Criteria affecting the imposition of mandatory supervision	
37	11411	where the same and	
38	(a)	Presumption	
39	()	•	
40		Except where the defendant is statutorily ineligible for suspension of any part of the	
41		sentence, when imposing a term of imprisonment in county jail under section	
42		1170(h), the court must suspend execution of a concluding portion of the term to be	
43		served as a period of mandatory supervision unless the court finds, in the interests	

1 of justice, that mandatory supervision is not appropriate in a particular case. 2 Because section 1170(h)(5)(A) establishes a statutory presumption in favor of the 3 imposition of a period of mandatory supervision in all applicable cases, denials of a 4 period of mandatory supervision should be limited. 5

6

(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017.)

7 8

```
(b)-(d) * * *
```

9 10

Rule 4.415 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2015.

11 12

Advisory Committee Comment

13 14

15

16

17

Penal Code section 1170.3 requires the Judicial Council to adopt rules of court that prescribe criteria for the consideration of the court at the time of sentencing regarding the court's decision to "[d]eny a period of mandatory supervision in the interests of justice under paragraph (5) of subdivision (h) of Section 1170 or determine the appropriate period of and conditions of mandatory supervision."

18 19 20

21

22

23

24

Subdivision (a). Penal Code section 1170(h)(5)(A): "Unless the court finds, in the interests of justice, that it is not appropriate in a particular case, the court, when imposing a sentence pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision, shall suspend execution of a concluding portion of the term for a period selected at the court's discretion." Under People v. Borynack (2015) 238 Cal.App.4th 958, review denied, courts may not impose mandatory supervision when the defendant is statutorily ineligible for a suspension of part of the sentence.

25 26 27

Subdivisions (b)(3), (b)(4), and (c)(3). * * *

28 29

Subdivision (c)(7). * * *

30 31

Rule 4.420. Selection of term of imprisonment

32 33

* * * (a)

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

In exercising his or her discretion in selecting one of the three authorized prison **(b)** terms of imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b), the sentencing judge may consider circumstances in aggravation or mitigation, and any other factor reasonably related to the sentencing decision. The relevant circumstances may be obtained from the case record, the probation officer's report, other reports and statements properly received, statements in aggravation or mitigation, and any evidence introduced at the sentencing hearing.

1 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 28, 1977, 2 January 1, 1991, January 1, 2007, May 23, 2007, and January 1, 2008.)

4 (c)-(d) ***

(e) The reasons for selecting one of the three authorized prison terms of imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b) must be stated orally on the record.

(Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended and relettered effective January 1, 1991; previously amended effective July 28, 1977, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.)

Rule 4.420 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 439 effective July 1, 1977; previously amended and renumbered as rule 420 effective January 1, 1991; previously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 28, 1977, January 1, 2007, May 23, 2007, and January 1, 2008.

Advisory Committee Comment

The determinate sentencing law authorizes the court to select any of the three possible prison terms of imprisonment even though neither party has requested a particular term by formal motion or informal argument. Section 1170(b) vests the court with discretion to impose any of the three authorized prison terms of imprisonment and requires that the court state on the record the reasons for imposing that term.

It is not clear whether the reasons stated by the judge for selecting a particular term qualify as "facts" for the purposes of the rule prohibition on dual use of facts. Until the issue is clarified, judges should avoid the use of reasons that may constitute an impermissible dual use of facts. For example, the court is not permitted to use a reason to impose a greater term if that reason also is either (1) the same as an enhancement that will be imposed, or (2) an element of the crime. The court should not use the same reason to impose a consecutive sentence as to impose an upper term of imprisonment. (*People v. Avalos* (1984) 37 Cal.3d 216, 233.) It is not improper to use the same reason to deny probation and to impose the upper term. (*People v. Bowen* (1992) 11 Cal.App.4th 102, 106.)

The rule makes it clear that a fact charged and found as an enhancement may, in the alternative, be used as a factor in aggravation.

People v. Riolo (1983) 33 Cal.3d 223, 227 (and note 5 on 227) held that section 1170.1(a) does not require the judgment to state the base term (upper, middle, or lower) and enhancements, computed independently, on counts that are subject to automatic reduction under the one-third formula of section 1170.1(a).

1	Even when sentencing is under section 1170.1, however, it is essential to determine the base term			
2	and specific enhancements for each count independently, in order to know which is the principal			
3			The principal term count must be determined before any calculation is made using the	
4	one-t	hird for	rmula for subordinate terms.	
5				
6			the base term (upper, middle, or lower) for each count must be determined to arrive at	
7	an in	formed	decision whether to make terms consecutive or concurrent; and the base term for	
8	each	count n	nust be stated in the judgment when sentences are concurrent or are fully consecutive	
9	(i.e.,	not sub	ject to the one-third rule of section 1170.1(a)).	
10				
11	Rule	4.421	. Circumstances in aggravation	
12				
13	Circu	umstan	ices in aggravation include factors relating to the crime and factors relating to	
14	the d	lefenda	int.	
15				
16	(a)	* * *		
17	` /			
18	(b)	Facto	ors relating to the defendant	
19	. ,			
20		Facto	ors relating to the defendant include that:	
21				
22		(1)–(2	2) * * *	
23		() (
24				
25		(3)	The defendant has served a prior term in prison or county jail under section	
26		(-)	1170(h) term;	
27			<u></u>	
28		(4)	The defendant was on probation, mandatory supervision, postrelease	
29		(.)	community supervision, or parole when the crime was committed; and	
30			enimiamely supervision, or parote when the etime was committed, and	
31		(5)	The defendant's prior performance on probation, mandatory supervision,	
32		(3)	postrelease community supervision, or parole was unsatisfactory.	
33			postereuse community supervision, or parote was unsunstactory.	
34		(Suhd	(b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,	
35			January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.)	
36		1991,	Junuary 1, 2007, and May 25, 2007.)	
37	(c)	* * *		
38	(C)			
39	Rule	4 421 a	umended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 421 effective July 1, 1977;	
40	previously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective January 1, 1991,			
41	January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.			
42	Janu	лı у 1, 2	007, and 11thy 25, 2007.	
43			Advisory Committee Comment	
15			144 1501 y Committee Comment	

1 2

Circumstances in aggravation may justify imposition of the upper of three possible prison terms of imprisonment. (Section 1170(b).)

The list of circumstances in aggravation includes some facts that, if charged and found, may be used to enhance the sentence. The rule does not deal with the dual use of the facts; the statutory prohibition against dual use is included, in part, in rule 4.420.

Conversely, such facts as infliction of bodily harm, being armed with or using a weapon, and a taking or loss of great value may be circumstances in aggravation even if not meeting the statutory definitions for enhancements.

Facts concerning the defendant's prior record and personal history may be considered. By providing that the defendant's prior record and simultaneous convictions of other offenses may not be used both for enhancement and in aggravation, section 1170(b) indicates that these and other facts extrinsic to the commission of the crime may be considered in aggravation in appropriate cases. This resolves whatever ambiguity may arise from the phrase "circumstances in aggravation . . . of the crime." The phrase "circumstances in aggravation or mitigation of the crime" necessarily alludes to extrinsic facts.

Refusal to consider the personal characteristics of the defendant in imposing sentence would also raise serious constitutional questions. The California Supreme Court has held that sentencing decisions must take into account "the nature of the offense and/or the offender, with particular regard to the degree of danger both present to society." *In re Rodriguez* (1975) 14 Cal.3d 639, 654, quoting *In re Lynch* (1972) 8 Cal.3d 410, 425. In *In re Rodriguez* the court released petitioner from further incarceration because "[I]t appears that neither the circumstances of his offense *nor his personal characteristics* establish a danger to society sufficient to justify such a prolonged period of imprisonment." (*Id.* at 655.) (Footnote omitted, emphasis added.) "For the determination of sentences, justice generally requires . . . that there be taken into account the circumstances of the offense together with the character and propensities of the offender." (*Pennsylvania v. Ashe* (1937) 302 U.S. 51, 55, quoted with approval in *Gregg v. Georgia* (1976) 428 U.S. 153, 189.)

The scope of "circumstances in aggravation or mitigation" under section 1170(b) is, therefore, coextensive with the scope of inquiry under the similar phrase in section 1203.

The 1990 amendments to this rule and the comment included the deletion of most section numbers. These changes recognize changing statutory section numbers and the fact that there are numerous additional code sections related to the rule, including numerous statutory enhancements enacted since the rule was originally adopted.

Former subdivision (a)(4), concerning multiple victims, was deleted to avoid confusion; cases in which that possible circumstance in aggravation was relied on were frequently reversed on appeal

1 2	because there was only a single victim in a particular count.		
3	Old age or youth of the victim may be circumstances in aggravation; see section 1170.85(b).		
4	Other statutory circumstances in aggravation are listed, for example, in sections 422.76, 1170.7,		
5		.71, 1170.75, 1170.8, and 1170.85.	
6			
7	Rule	4.423. Circumstances in mitigation	
8		6	
9	Circu	umstances in mitigation include factors relating to the crime and factors relating to	
10		lefendant.	
11			
12	(a)	* * *	
13			
14	(b)	Factors relating to the defendant	
15			
16		Factors relating to the defendant include that:	
17			
18		(1)–(5) * * *	
19			
20		(6) The defendant's prior performance on probation, mandatory supervision,	
21		postrelease community supervision, or parole was satisfactory.	
22			
23		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,	
24		1991, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.)	
25			
26	Rule 4.423 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 423 effective July 1, 1977;		
27	previously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective January 1, 1991,		
28	July 1, 1993, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.		
29			
30	Rule	4.425. Criteria affecting concurrent or consecutive sentences	
31			
32	Criteria affecting the decision to impose consecutive rather than concurrent sentences		
33	inclu	ide:	
34			
35	(a)	* * *	
36	a s		
37	(b)	Other criteria and limitations	
38			
39		Any circumstances in aggravation or mitigation may be considered in deciding	
40		whether to impose consecutive rather than concurrent sentences, except:	
41		(1) ***	
42		(1) ***	
43			

l		
2		(2) A fact used to otherwise enhance the defendant's <u>sentence in prison or county</u>
3		<u>jail under section 1170(h)</u> sentence; and
4		
5		(3) ***
6		
7		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
8		1991, and January 1, 2007.)
9		
10	Rule	4.425 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 425 effective July 1, 1977;
11	previ	iously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective January 1, 1991,
12	and s	January 1, 2007.
13		
14	Rule	e 4.427. Hate crimes
15		
16	(a)	* * *
17		
18	(b)	Felony sentencing under section 422.7
19		
20		If one of the three factors listed in section 422.7 is pled and proved, a misdemeanor
21		conviction that constitutes a hate crime under section 422.55 may be sentenced as a
22		felony. The punishment is imprisonment in state prison or county jail under section
23		1170(h) as provided by section 422.7.
24		
25		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.)
26		
27	(c)-((e) * * *
28		
29	Rule	4.427 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007.
30		
31	Rule	e 4.431. Proceedings at sentencing to be reported
32		
33	* * *	•
34		
35		Advisory Committee Comment
36		
37	Repo	orters' transcripts of the sentencing proceedings are required on appeal (rule 8.420 8.320,
38	exce	pt in certain cases under subdivision (d) of that rule), and when the defendant is sentenced to
39	priso	n (section 1203.01).
40		
41	Rule	e 4.433. Matters to be considered at time set for sentencing
42		

1 2	(a)	In every case, at the time set for sentencing under section 1191, the sentencing judge must hold a hearing at which the judge must:				
3						
4 5		(1) Hear and determine any matters raised by the defendant under section 1201; and				
6						
7		(2) Determine whether a defendant who is eligible for probation should be				
8		granted or denied probation, unless consideration of probation is expressly				
9		waived by the defendant personally and by counsel-; and				
10						
11		(3) Determine whether to deny a period of mandatory supervision in the interests				
12		of justice under section 1170(h)(5)(A).				
13 14		(C.1.1(-) 1.1.6(i 1 1.2017 1.1.6(i 1				
15		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,				
16		2007.)				
17	(b)	If the imposition of a sentence is to be suspended during a period of probation after				
18	(0)	a conviction by trial, the trial judge must identify and state circumstances that				
19		would justify imposition of one of the three authorized prison terms of				
20		imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b) if probation is later revoked. The				
21		circumstances identified and stated by the judge must be based on evidence				
22		admitted at the trial or other circumstances properly considered under rule 4.420(b).				
23		admitted at the trial of other engulistances properly considered under rule 4.420(0).				
24		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 28, 1977,				
25		January 1, 2007, May 23, 2007, and January 1, 2008.)				
26		variating 1, 2007, 11th 20, 2007, that variating 1, 20001)				
27	(c)	If a sentence of imprisonment is to be imposed, or if the execution of a sentence of				
28	(-)	imprisonment is to be suspended during a period of probation, the sentencing judge				
29		must:				
30						
31		(1) Determine, under section 1170(b), whether to impose one of the three				
32		authorized prison terms of imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b) and				
33		state on the record the reasons for imposing that term-;				
34		1 5 -				
35		(2)–(5) * * *				
36						
37		(Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 28, 1977,				
38		July 1, 2003, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.)				
39						

1	(d)	* * *				
2						
3 4	(e)	When a sentence of imprisonment is imposed under (c) or under rule 4.435, the sentencing judge must inform the defendant;				
5		Sellice	mening juage mass inform the defendants, i			
6		<u>(1)</u>	Under section $1170(c)_{\overline{1}}$ of the parole period provided by section 3000 to be			
7		1-7	served after expiration of the sentence, in addition to any period of			
8			incarceration for parole violation-;			
9						
10		<u>(2)</u>	Of the period of postrelease community supervision provided by section 3456			
11		* / /	to be served after expiration of the sentence, in addition to any period of			
12			incarceration for a violation of postrelease community supervision; or			
13						
14		<u>(3)</u>	Of any period of mandatory supervision imposed under section			
15			1170(h)(5)(A), (B), in addition to any period of imprisonment for a violation			
16			of mandatory supervision.			
17						
18		(Subd	(e) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 28, 1977,			
19			ury 1, 1979, July 1, 2003, and January 1, 2007.)			
20						
21	Rule 4	4.433 a	umended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 433 effective July 1, 1977;			
22	previo	iously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 28, 1977,				
23	Janua	uary 1, 1979, July 1, 2003, January 1, 2007, May 23, 2007, and January 1, 2008.				
24						
25 26			Advisory Committee Comment			
27	This r	ule sur	mmarizes the questions that the court is required to consider at the time of sentencing,			
28	in their logical order.					
29		J				
30	Subdi	odivision (a)(2) makes it clear that probation should be considered in every case, without the				
31	necess	sity of	any application, unless the defendant is statutorily ineligible for probation.			
32						
33		er subdivision (b), when imposition of sentence is to be suspended, the sentencing judge is				
34		to make any determinations as to possible length of a prison term of imprisonment on				
35		ation of probation (section 1170(b)). If there was a trial, however, the judge must state on the				
36		d the circumstances that would justify imposition of one of the three authorized prison terms				
37	of imp	orisonr	ment based on the trial evidence.			
38						
39			(d) makes it clear that all sentencing matters should be disposed of at a single hearing			
40	unless	strong	g reasons exist for a continuance.			
41						

1 Rule 4.435. Sentencing on revocation of probation 2 3 (a) 4 5 **(b)** On revocation and termination of probation under section 1203.2, when the 6 sentencing judge determines that the defendant will be committed to prison or 7 county jail under section 1170(h): 8 9 * * * **(1)** 10 11 12 (2) If the execution of sentence was previously suspended, the judge must order 13 that the judgment previously pronounced be in full force and effect and that 14 the defendant be committed to the custody of the Secretary of the Department 15 of Corrections and Rehabilitation or local county correctional administrator 16 or sheriff for the term prescribed in that judgment. 17 18 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 2003, 19 January 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007.) 20 21 Rule 4.435 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 435 effective July 1, 1977; 22 previously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective January 1, 1991, 23 July 1, 2003, January 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007. 24 25 **Advisory Committee Comment** 26 27 Subdivision (a) makes it clear that there is no change in the court's power, on finding cause to 28 revoke and terminate probation under section 1203.2(a), to continue the defendant on probation. 29 30 The restriction of subdivision (b)(1) is based on *In re Rodriguez* (1975) 14 Cal.3d 639, 652: 31 "[T]he primary term must reflect the circumstances existing at the time of the offense." 32 33 A judge imposing a prison sentence imprisonment on revocation of probation will have the power 34 granted by section 1170(d) to recall the commitment on his or her own motion within 120 days 35 after the date of commitment, and the power under section 1203.2(e) to set aside the revocation of 36 probation, for good cause, within 30 days after the court has notice that execution of the sentence 37 has commenced. 38 39 Consideration of conduct occurring after the granting of probation should be distinguished from 40 consideration of preprobation conduct that is discovered after the granting of an order of 41 probation and before sentencing following a revocation and termination of probation. If the 42 preprobation conduct affects or nullifies a determination made at the time probation was granted,

the preprobation conduct may properly be considered at sentencing following revocation and termination of probation. (See *People v. Griffith* (1984) 153 Cal.App.3d 796, 801.)

Rule 4.452. Determinate sentence consecutive to prior determinate sentence

If a determinate sentence is imposed under section 1170.1(a) consecutive to one or more determinate sentences imposed previously in the same court or in other courts, the court in the current case must pronounce a single aggregate term, as defined in section 1170.1(a), stating the result of combining the previous and current sentences. In those situations:

```
(1)–(2) * * *
```

(3) Discretionary decisions of the judges in the previous cases may not be changed by the judge in the current case. Such decisions include the decision to impose one of the three authorized prison terms of imprisonment referred to in section 1170(b), making counts in prior cases concurrent with or consecutive to each other, or the decision that circumstances in mitigation or in the furtherance of justice justified striking the punishment for an enhancement.

Rule 4.452 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 452 effective January 1, 1991; previously renumbered effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 1, 2003, January 1, 2007, and May 23, 2007.

Rule 4.472. Determination of presentence custody time credit

At the time of sentencing, the court must cause to be recorded on the judgment or commitment the total time in custody to be credited on the sentence under sections 2900.5, 2933.1(c), and 2933.2(c), and 4019. On referral of the defendant to the probation officer for an investigation and report under section 1203(b) or 1203(g), or on setting a date for sentencing in the absence of a referral, the court must direct the sheriff, probation officer, or other appropriate person to report to the court and notify the defendant or defense counsel and prosecuting attorney within a reasonable time before the date set for sentencing as to the number of days that defendant has been in custody and for which he or she may be entitled to credit. Any challenges to the report must be heard at the time of sentencing.

Rule 4.472 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 252 effective January 1, 1977; previously amended and renumbered as rule 472 effective January 1, 1991, and as rule 4.472 effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 1, 2003, and January 1, 2007.

Rule 4.480. Judge's statement under section 1203.01

A sentencing judge's statement of his or her views under section 1203.01 respecting a person sentenced to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Division of Adult Operations is required only in the event that no probation report is filed. Even though it is not required, however, a statement should be submitted by the judge in any case in which he or she believes that the correctional handling and the determination of term and parole should be influenced by information not contained in other court records.

1 2

The purpose of a section 1203.01 statement is to provide assistance to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Division of Adult Operations in its programming and institutional assignment and to the Board of Parole Hearings with reference to term fixing and parole release of persons sentenced indeterminately, and parole and postrelease community supervision waiver of persons sentenced determinately. It may amplify any reasons for the sentence that may bear on a possible suggestion by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation or the Board of Parole Hearings that the sentence and commitment be recalled and the defendant be resentenced. To be of maximum assistance to these agencies, a judge's statements should contain individualized comments concerning the convicted offender, any special circumstances that led to a prison sentence rather than local incarceration, and any other significant information that might not readily be available in any of the accompanying official records and reports.

If a section 1203.01 statement is prepared, it should be submitted no later than two weeks after sentencing so that it may be included in the official Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Division of Adult Operations case summary that is prepared during the time the offender is being processed at the Reception-Guidance Center of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Division of Adult Operations.

Rule 4.480 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as section 12 of the Standards of Judicial Administration effective January 1, 1973; previously amended and renumbered as rule 4.480 effective January 1, 2001; previously amended effective July 1, 1978, July 1, 2003, January 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007.

Rule 4.530. Intercounty transfer of probation and mandatory supervision cases

(g) Transfer

$$(1)$$
– (2) ***

(3) <u>Transfer is effective the date the transferring court orders the transfer.</u> Upon transfer of the case, the receiving court must accept the entire jurisdiction over the case.

1			
2		(4)	* * *
3			
4		(5)	<u>Upon transfer of the case, t</u> The transferring court must transmit any records
5			of payments and the entire original court file, except exhibits, to the receiving
6			court within two weeks of the transfer order in all cases in which the
7			supervisee is the sole defendant, except the transferring court shall not
8			transfer (A) exhibits or (B) any records of payments. If transfer is ordered in
9			a case involving more than one defendant, the transferring court must
10			transmit certified copies of the entire original court file, except exhibits and
11			any records of payments, to the receiving court upon transfer of the case.
12			
13		(6)	<u>Upon transfer tThe</u> probation officer of the transferring county must transmit
14			at a minimum, any court orders, probation or mandatory supervision reports,
15			and case plans, and all records of payments to the probation officer of the
16			receiving county within two weeks of the transfer order.
17			
18		(7)	* * *
19			
20		(Sub	d (g) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective November 1,
21		2012	.)
22			
23	<u>(h)</u>	<u>Cou</u>	<u>rt-ordered debt</u>
24			
25		<u>(1)</u>	In accordance with Penal Code section 1203.9(d) and (e):
26			
27			(A) If the transferring court has ordered the defendant to pay fines, fees,
28			forfeitures, penalties, assessments, or restitution, the transfer order mus
29			require that those and any other amounts ordered by the transferring
30			court that are still unpaid at the time of transfer be paid by the
31			defendant to the collection program for the transferring court for prope
32			distribution and accounting once collected.
33			
34			(B) The receiving court and receiving county probation department may
35			impose additional local fees and costs as authorized.
36			(C) II
37			(C) Upon approval of a transferring court, a receiving court may elect to
38			collect all of the court-ordered payments from a defendant attributable
39			to the case under which the defendant is being supervised.
40		(2)	Daliains and procedures for implementation of the collection accounting an
41		<u>(2)</u>	Policies and procedures for implementation of the collection, accounting, and dishursement of court ordered debt under this rule must be consistent with
42 43			disbursement of court-ordered debt under this rule must be consistent with
43			Judicial Council fiscal procedures available at www.courts.ca.gov.

1							
2		(Subd (h) adopted effective January 1, 2017.)					
3							
4	Rule	Rule 4.530 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective July 1, 2010; previously					
5	amen	ded effective November 1, 2012, and February 20, 2014.					
6							
7		Advisory Committee Comment					
8							
9	Subd	ivision (g)(5) requires the transferring court to transmit the entire <u>original</u> court file, except					
10	exhib	oits and any records of payments, to the court of the receiving county in all cases in which					
11	the su	pervisee is the sole defendant. Before transmitting the entire original court file, transferring					
12	court	s should consider retaining copies of the court file in the event of an appeal or a writ. <u>In</u>					
13	cases	involving more than one defendant, subdivision (g)(5) requires the transferring court to					
14		mit certified copies of the entire original court file to ensure that transferring courts are able					
15	to pro	operly adjudicate any pending or future codefendant proceedings. Only documents related to					
16	the tr	ansferring defendant must be transmitted to the receiving court.					
17							
18	Subd	ivision (g)(7) clarifies that any jail sentence imposed as a condition of probation or					
19	mand	latory supervision before transfer must be served in the transferring county unless otherwise					
20	autho	orized by law. For example, Penal Code section 1208.5 authorizes the boards of supervisors					
21	of tw	o or more counties with work furlough programs to enter into agreements to allow work-					
22	furlo	ugh-eligible persons sentenced to or imprisoned in one county jail to transfer to another					
23	count	ty jail.					
24							
25	Subd	ivision (h) requires defendants still owing fines, fees, forfeitures, penalties, assessments, or					
26	restit	ution to pay the transferring court's collection program. In counties where the county					
27	proba	ation department collects this court-ordered debt, the term "collection program" is intended					
28	to inc	clude the county probation department.					
29							
30	Rule	5.66. Proof of service					
31							
32	<u>(a)</u>	Requirements to file proof of service					
33	· <u></u>						
34		Parties must file with the court a completed form to prove that the other party					
35		received the petition or complaint or response to petition or complaint.					
36							
37		(Subd (a) amended and lettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as unlettered subd.)					
38							
39	<u>(b)</u>	Methods of proof of service					
40	_						
41		(1) The proof of service of summons may be <u>on</u> a form approved by the Judicial					
42		Council or a document or pleading containing the same information required					
43		in Proof of Service of Summons (form FL-115).					

1			
2 3		(2)	The proof of service of response to petition or complaint may be <u>on</u> a form approved by the Judicial Council or a document or pleading containing the
4			same information required in <i>Proof of Service by Mail</i> (form FL-335)-or,
5			Proof of Personal Service (form FL-330), or Proof of Electronic Service
6			(form POS-050/EFS-050).
7			
8 9		(Suba	d (b) amended and lettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as unlettered subd.)
10	Rule 5	5.66 ar	mended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2013.
11 12	Rule	5.504	l. Judicial Council forms
13	() A	\ .	ىد ىد
14 15	(a)-(l	0) *	* *
16	(c)	Imnl	lementation of new and revised mandatory forms
17	(C)	ımpı	ementation of new and revised mandatory forms
18		To he	elp implement mandatory Judicial Council juvenile forms:
19		1011	orp impressions managedly educated country at terms.
20		(1)	* * *
21		()	
22		(2)	Until January 1, 20179, a court may produce court orders in any form or
23			format as long as:
24			
25			(A)–(D) * * *
26			
27		(Suba	d (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2006;
28		previ	ously amended effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2012.)
29			
30			amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1402 effective January 1, 1991;
31	•	•	umended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
32	•		l, January 1, 1992, July 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, January 1, 1994, January 1, 1998,
33	Janua	ry 1, 2	2001, January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, and January 1, 2012.
34	ъ.	- 22 4	
35	Kule	5.324	4. Telephone appearance in <u>t</u> itle IV-D hearings and conferences
36	(a) (a	-) *·	* *
37	(a)-(c	:)	• •
38 39	(4)	Evoc	ontions
40	(d)	Exce	eptions
40		Δ tal	ephone appearance is not permitted for any of the following except as
42			nitted by Family Code section 5700.3164930:
43		Репп	and by Family Code Section <u>5700.510 1750.</u>
13			

```
(1)–(2) ***
 1
 2
 3
            (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
 4
            2008.)
 5
 6
      (e)-(k) * * *
 7
 8
      Rule 5.324 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective July 1, 2005; previously
 9
      amended effective January 1, 2007, January 1, 2008, July 1, 2008, July 1, 2011, and January 1,
10
      2014.
11
12
      Rule 5.380. Agreement and judgment of parentage in Domestic Violence Prevention
13
            Act cases
14
                  * * *
15
      (a)–(b)
16
17
            Notice of Entry of Judgment
      (c)
18
19
            When an Agreement and Judgment of Parentage (form DV-180) is filed, the court
20
            must mail serve a Notice of Entry of Judgment (form FL-190) on the parties.
21
22
            (Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017.)
23
24
      Rule 5.380 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2012.
25
26
      Rule 5.390. Bifurcation of issues
27
28
                  * * *
      (a)-(d)
29
30
            Notice by clerk
      (e)
31
32
            Within 10 days after the order deciding the bifurcated issue and any statement of
33
            decision under rule 3.1591 have been filed, the clerk must mail serve copies to the
34
            parties and file a certificate of mailing or a certificate of electronic service.
35
36
            (Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017.)
37
38
      Rule 5.390 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2013.
39
40
      Rule 5.392. Interlocutory appeals
41
            * * *
42
      (a)
43
```

1 Certificate of probable cause for appeal **(b)** 2 3 **(1)** 4 5 If it was not in the order, within 10 days after the clerk mails serves the order (2) 6 deciding the bifurcated issue, a party may notice a motion asking the court to 7 certify that there is probable cause for immediate appellate review of the 8 order. The motion must be heard within 30 days after the order deciding the 9 bifurcated issue is mailed served. 10 11 (3) The clerk must promptly mail serve notice of the decision on the motion to 12 the parties. If the motion is not determined within 40 days after mailing of 13 serving the order on the bifurcated issue, it is deemed granted on the grounds 14 stated in the motion. 15 16 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 17 2002, and January 1, 2003.) 18 19 (c) 20 21 (d) Motion to appeal 22 23 If the certificate is granted, a party may, within 15 days after the mailing of (1) 24 court serves the notice of the order granting it, serve and file in the Court of 25 Appeal a motion to appeal the decision on the bifurcated issue. On ex parte 26 application served and filed within 15 days, the Court of Appeal or the trial 27 court may extend the time for filing the motion to appeal by not more than an 28 additional 20 days. 29 (2)–(6) * * * 30 31 32 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 33 2002, January 1, 2003, and January 1, 2007.) 34 35 (e) 36 37 **(f)** Proceedings if motion to appeal is granted 38 39 * * * **(1)** 40 41 The partial record filed with the motion will be considered the record for the (2) 42 appeal unless, within 10 days from the date notice of the grant of the motion

l		is mailed served, a party notifies the Court of Appeal of additional portions of
2		the record that are needed for the full consideration of the appeal.
3		
4		(3)–(4) * * *
5		
6		(Subd (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
7		2002, January 1, 2003, and January 1, 2007.)
8		
9	(g)-	(h) * * *
10		
11	Rule	5.392 renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1269.5 effective July 1, 1989;
12	prev	iously amended and renumbered as rule 5.180 effective January 1, 2003; previously
13	amei	nded effective January 1, 1994, January 1, 2002, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2013.
14		
15	Rul	e 5.534. General provisions—all proceedings
16		
17	(a)	Control of proceedings (§§ 350, 680)
18		
19		The court must control all proceedings with a view to quickly and effectively
20		ascertaining the jurisdictional facts and all information relevant to the present
21		condition and welfare of the child.
22		
23	(b)	Conduct of proceedings (§§ 350, 680)
24	()	
25		Unless there is a contested issue of fact or law, the proceedings must be conducted
26		in a nonadversarial atmosphere.
27		1
28	(e)	Testimony of child in chambers (§ 350)
29	(-)	(3 000)
30		In a hearing under section 300 et seq., a child may testify in chambers and outside
31		the presence of the child's parent or guardian if the parent or guardian is
32		represented by counsel who is present, subject to the right of the parent or guardian
33		to have the court reporter read back the child's testimony, and if the court
34		determines, based on the petitioner's report or other offers of proof or other
35		evidence, that any of the following circumstances exist:
36		original, and any or the rolls wing one of the control of the cont
37		(1) Testimony in chambers is necessary to ensure truthful testimony;
38		(1) Testimony in chambers is necessary to chaute training testimony,
39		(2) The child is likely to be intimidated by a formal courtroom setting; or
40		(2) The chira is likely to be intillicated by a formal confidential, of
41		(3) The child is afraid to testify in front of the parent or guardian.
42		(c) 112 child is allere to testify in front of the parent of guardian.

(d) Burden of proof (§§ 350, 701.1) 1 2 3 Meeting the burden of proof: 4 5 (1) In any hearing under section 300 in which the county welfare agency has the burden of proof, the court may consider whether the burden of proof has been 6 7 met only after completion of the agency's case and the presentation of any 8 material evidence offered by the child. The court may then, on motion of any 9 party or on the court's own motion, order whatever action the law requires if 10 the court, based on all the evidence then before it, finds that the burden of 11 proof has not been met. 12 13 In any hearing under section 601 or 602, after the completion of the (2) 14 petitioner's case, the court may, on the motion of any party or on the court's 15 own motion, order whatever action the law requires if the court, based on all the evidence then before it, finds that the burden of proof has not been met. 16 17 (e)(a) * * * 18 19 20 (Subd (a) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e); previously amended 21 effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2014.) 22 (f)(b) * * * 23 24 25 (Subd (b) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f); previously amended 26 effective January 1, 2007, January 1, 2011, and January 1, 2014.) 27 (g)(c) * * * 28 29 30 (Subd (c) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g); previously amended effective July 1, 2002, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2014.) 31 32 (h)(d) * * * 33 34 35 (Subd (d) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (h); previously amended 36 effective July 1, 2002, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2014.) 37 (i)(e) * * * 38 39 40 (Subd (e) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (i) effective January 1, 41 1997; previously amended effective July 1, 2002, and January 1, 2007.) 42

1	(j)(f)	* * * *
2		
3		(Subd (f) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (j) effective January 1,
4		2008; previously amended effective January 1, 2014.)
5		
6	(k)(g	Advisement of hearing rights (§§ 301, 311, 341, 630, 702.5, 827)
7		
8 9		(1) The court must advise the child, parent, and guardian in section 300 cases, and the child in section 601 or section 602 cases, of the following rights:
10		
11		(A) Any The right to assert the privilege against self-incrimination;
12		
13		(B)–(D) ***
14		
15		(2)–(3) * * *
16		
17		(Subd (g) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (i);
18		previously amended effective July 1, 2002, and January 1, 2007; previously relettered as
19		subd (j) effective January 1, 1997, and as subd (k) effective January 1, 2008.
20	(D(I)	እ
21	(l) (h)) * * *
22		
23		(Subd (h) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (j); previously amended
24		effective July 1, 2002, and January 1, 2007; previously relettered as subd (k) effective
25		January 1, 1997, and as subd (1) effective January 1, 2008.)
26	() (°	i) ***
27	(m) (i	<u>u</u> ^ ^ ^
28		
29		(Subd (i) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (k) effective January 1,
30		1994; previously relettered as subd (1) effective January 1, 1997; previously relettered as
31		subd (m) effective January 1, 2008; previously amended effective July 1, 2002, January 1,
32		2007, and July 1, 2016.)
33		
34	(n) (j) * * *
35		
36		(Subd (j) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (m) effective October 1,
37		2007; previously relettered as subd (n) effective January 1, 2008; previously amended
38		effective January 1, 2016.)
39		
40	(0)	Periodic reports (§ 365)
41		
42		The court may require the petitioner or any other agency to submit reports
43		concerning a child or youth subject to the jurisdiction of the court.

(p) Presence of child (§ 349)

1 2

- (1) A child who is the subject of a juvenile court hearing is entitled to be present at the hearing. If the child is present at the hearing, the court must allow the child, if the child so desires, to address the court and participate in the hearing.
- (2) If the child is 10 years of age or older and he or she is not present at the hearing, the court must determine whether the child was properly notified of his or her right to attend the hearing and ask why the child is not present at the hearing and whether the child was given an opportunity to attend. If the court finds that the child was not properly notified or that the child wished to be present and was not given an opportunity to be present, the court must continue the hearing to allow the child to attend unless the court finds that it is in the best interest of the child not to continue the hearing. Any such continuance must be only for that period of time necessary to provide notice and secure the presence of the child. The court may issue any and all orders reasonably necessary to ensure that the child has an opportunity to attend.

Rule 5.534 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1412 effective January 1, 1991; previously amended and renumbered as rule 5.534 effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective January 1, 1994, July 1, 1995, January 1, 1997, January 1, 2000, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2005, October 1, 2007, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2011, January 1, 2014, January 1, 2016, and July 1, 2016.

Advisory Committee Comment

Because the intent of subdivision (n)(j) is to expand access to the courts for caregivers of children in out-of-home care, the rule should be liberally construed. To promote caregiver participation and input, judicial officers are encouraged to permit caregivers to orally address the court when caregivers would like to share information about the child. In addition, court clerks should allow filings by caregivers even if the caregiver has not strictly adhered to the requirements in the rule regarding number of copies and filing deadlines.

Rule 5.555. Hearing to consider termination of juvenile court jurisdiction over a nonminor—dependents or wards of the juvenile court in a foster care placement and nonminor dependents (§§ 224.1(b), 303, 366.31, 391, 451, 452, 607.2, 607.3, 16501.1(f)(g)(16))

(a) * * *

1	(b)	Setting a hearing			
2					
3		(1) A court hearing must be placed on the appearance calendar and held			
4		completed before prior to terminating juvenile court jurisdiction is			
5		terminated.			
6		(2) T1 1 ' 1 (1' 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
7		(2) The hearing under this rule may be held during any regularly scheduled			
8		review hearing or a hearing required on a petition filed under section 366 (g			
9 10		366.3, 366.31, 727.2, or 727.3 or rule 5.903 <u>388 or section 778</u> .			
11		(3) Notice of the hearing must be given as required by section 295.			
12		(3) Notice of the hearing must be given as required by section 295.			
13		(4) Notice of the hearing to the parents of a nonminor dependent as defined in			
14		section 11400(v) is not required, unless the parents are is receiving court-			
15		ordered family reunification services or the nonminor is living in the home			
16		the parent or former legal guardian.			
17		the parent of former legal guardian.			
18		(4)(5) ***			
19					
20		(5)(6) The hearing must be continued for no more than five court days for the			
21		submission of additional information as ordered by the court if the court			
22		determines that the report, the Transitional Independent Living Plan, the			
23		Transitional Independent Living Case Plan, (TILCP) if required, or the 90-			
24		day Transition Plan submitted by the social worker or probation officer does			
25		not provide the information required by (c) and the court is unable to make			
26		the findings and orders required by (d).			
27					
28		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 2012,			
29		and January 1, 2014.)			
30					
31	(c)	Reports			
32					
33		(1) In addition to complying with all other statutory and rule requirements			
34		applicable to the report prepared by the social worker or probation officer for			
35		any hearing during which termination of the court's jurisdiction will be			
36		considered, The report prepared by the social worker or probation officer fo			
37		a hearing under this rule must, in addition to any other elements required by			
38		<u>law</u> , include:			
39		(A)– (C) ***			
40		(A)–(C) ***			
41		(D) Whather the nonminer has applied for title VVI Symplemental Security			
42 43		(D) Whether the nonminor has applied for <u>title XVI Supplemental Securit</u>			
+ 3		<u>Income benefits</u> and, if so, the status of any in-progress that application			

1		pending for title XVI Supplemental Security Income benefits, and
2		whether remaining under juvenile court jurisdiction until a final
3		decision has been issued is in the nonminor's best interests;
4		
5		(E) Whether the nonminor has applied for Special Immigrant Juvenile
6		status or other immigration relief and, if so, the status of any in-
7		progress that application, pending for Special Immigrant Juvenile
8		Status or other applicable application for legal residency and whether
9		an active juvenile court case is required for that application;
10		
11		(F)– (H) * * *
12		
13		(I) For a nonminor who is not present for the hearing: If the social worker
14		or probation officer has reason to believe that the nonminor will not
15		appear at the hearing, documentation of the basis for that belief,
16		including:
17		
18		(i) Documentation of the nonminor's statement that he or she did
19		does not wish to appear in court person or by telephone for the
20		scheduled hearing; or
21		
22		(ii) Documentation of the reasonable efforts made to locate find the
23		nonminor when his or her current location is unknown;
24		
25		(J)–(K) ***
26		
27	(2)	The social worker or probation officer must file with the report a completed
28	(-)	Termination of Juvenile Court Jurisdiction—Nonminor (form JV-365).
29		Termination of various court various treminer (termine voc)
30	(3)	The social worker or probation officer must <u>also</u> file with the report the
31	(3)	nonminor's:
32		
33		(A) ***
34		
35		(B) Most recent Transitional Independent Living Plan (TILP); and
36		(B) Whost recent Transferrial Independent Elving Fran (TIEF), and
37		(C) ***
38		
39	(4)	The social worker's or probation officer's report and all documents required
40	(1)	by (e)(2)–(3) must be filed with the court at least 10 calendar days before the
41		hearing, and the social worker or probation officer must provide copies of the
42		report and other documents to the nonminor, the nonminor's parents, and all
43		attorneys of record. If the nonminor is under juvenile court jurisdiction as a
		and the first of the first in the first in the first of t

nonminor dependent, the social worker or probation officer is not required to 1 2 provide copies of the report and other documents to the nonminor 3 dependent's parents, unless the nonminor dependent's parents are is receiving 4 court-ordered family reunification services. 5 6 (Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 2012, 7 and January 1, 2014.) 8 9 (d) Findings and orders 10 11 In addition to complying with all other statutory and rule requirements applicable to the hearing. The court must, in addition to any other determinations required by 12 13 law, make the following judicial findings and orders must be made and included 14 them in the written eourt documentation of the hearing: 15 16 (1) *Findings* 17 (A)-(D) ***18 19 20 Whether the nonminor has an in-progress application pending for title (E) 21 XVI Supplemental Security Income benefits, and if such an application 22 is pending so, whether it is in the nonminor's best interests to continue 23 juvenile court jurisdiction until a final decision has been issued to 24 ensure that the nonminor receives continued assistance with the 25 application process; 26 27 (F) Whether the nonminor has an in-progress application pending for 28 Special Immigrant Juvenile status or other applicable application for 29 legal residency immigration relief, and whether an active juvenile court 30 case is required for that application; 31 (G)-(K) ***32 33 34 (L) Whether the nonminor's: 35 * * * 36 (i) 37 38 Transitional Independent Living Plan identifies the nonminor's (ii) 39 level of functioning, emancipation goals, and the specific skills 40 he or she needsed to prepare to live independently for 41 independence and successful adulthood upon leaving foster care; 42 and 43

1			(iii) * * *
2			
3		(M)	For a nonminor who is not present does not appear in person or by
4			telephone for the hearing, whether the reason for his or her failure to
5			appear was:
6			
7			(i) The nonminor's expressed <u>a</u> wish to not <u>to</u> appear in court for the
8			scheduled hearing; or
9			
10			(ii) The nonminor's current location remains unknown although and,
11			if so, whether reasonable efforts were made to locate find the
12			nonminor.
13			
14		(N)	* * *
15			
16	(2)	Orde	rs
17			
18		(A)–((B) ***
19			
20		(C)	For a nonminor who does not meet and does not intend to meet the
21			eligibility requirements for nonminor dependent status but who is
22			otherwise eligible to and will remain under juvenile court jurisdiction
23			in a foster care placement, the court must set an appropriate statutory
24			<u>review</u> hearing under section 366.21, 366.22, 366.25, 366.3, 727.2, or
25			727.3 within six months of the date of the nonminor's most recent
26			status review hearing.
27			
28		(D)	* * *
29			
30		(E)	For a nonminor (1) who does not meet one or more of the eligibility
31			criteria of section 11403(b) and is not otherwise eligible to remain
32			under juvenile court jurisdiction, (2) who does or, alternatively, who
33			meets one or more of the eligibility criteria of section 11403(b) but
34			either does not wish to remain under the jurisdiction of the juvenile
35			court as a nonminor dependent, or (3) who does meet one or more of
36			the eligibility criteria of section 11403(b) but or is not participating in a
37			reasonable and appropriate Transitional Independent Living Case Plan,
38			the court may order the termination of juvenile court jurisdiction only
39			after entering the following findings and orders:
40			
41			(i)–(ii) * * *
42			

1		(iii) The nonminor was informed that if juvenile court jurisdiction is
2		terminated, he or she has the right to file a request to return to
3		foster care and to file a request to have the juvenile court resume
4		jurisdiction over him or her as a nonminor dependent until he or
5		she has attained the age of reached 21 years of age;
6		
7		(iv)-(vi) * * *
8		
9		(F) * * *
10		
11		(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 2012,
12		July 1, 2013, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.)
13		
14		5.555 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2012; previously
15	amen	ded effective July 1, 2012, July 1, 2013, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.
16	ъ.	# 640 FF 0
17	Rule	5.610. Transfer-out hearing
18	()	
19	(a)	* * *
20	<i>a</i> >	X7 • 60
21	(b)	Verification of residence
22		
23		The residence of the person entitled to physical custody may be verified by that
24		person in court or by declaration of a social worker or probation officer in the
25		transferring or receiving county.
26		
27		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
28		2004, and January 1, 2007.)
29 30	(a) (d) ***
31	(c)-(u)
32	(e)	Conduct of hearing
33	(6)	Conduct of hearing
34		(1) The request for transfer must be made on <i>Motion for Transfer Out</i> (form JV-
35		548), which must include all required information.
36		540); which must include an required information.
37		(2) After the court determines the identity and residence of the child's custodian,
38		the court must consider whether transfer of the case would be in the child's
39		best interest. The court may not transfer the case unless it determines that the
40		transfer will protect or further the child's best interest.
41		dansier will protect of farmer the clina's best interest.

1			(e) amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted effective January 1,			
2		1990; previously amended effective January 1, 1993, January 1, 2004, and January 1,				
3 4		2007.)			
5	<u>(f)</u>	Date of transfer-in hearing				
6						
7		<u>(1)</u>	If the transfer-out motion is granted, the sending court must set a date certain			
8 9			for the transfer-in hearing in the receiving court: within 5 court days of the transfer-out order if the child is in custody, and within 10 court days of the			
10			transfer-out order if the child is out of custody. The sending court must state			
11			on the record the date, time, and location of the hearing in the receiving court.			
12			_ 			
13		<u>(2)</u>	The website for every court must include up-to-date contact information for			
14			the court clerks handling dependency and delinquency matters, as well as up-			
15			to-date information on when and where transfer-in hearings are held.			
16						
17		(Suba	l (f) adopted effective January 1, 2017.)			
18	(f)(~)	0	Jon of two refer (88 277 752)			
19 20	(1) (<u>2</u>)	Ort	der of transfer (§§ 377, 752)			
21		The	order of transfer must be entered on Juvenile Court Transfer-Out Orders (form			
22		JV-550), which must include all required information and findings.				
23		3 ()	50), which must hierade an required information and findings.			
24		(Suba	l (g) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd			
25		(f) effective January 1, 1990; previously amended effective January 1, 1993, January 1,				
26		2004, and January 1, 2007.)				
27		ĺ				
28		$(\underline{g})(\underline{h})$ ***				
29						
30		(Suba	l (h) relettered January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g) effective January 1, 2007;			
31		previo	ously amended January 1, 2015.)			
32						
33	(h) (<u>i</u>)	Tra	insport of child and transmittal of documents (§§ 377, 752)			
34						
35		(1)	If the child is ordered transported in custody to the receiving county, the child			
36			must be delivered to the receiving county within 7 court days at least two			
37			business days before the transfer-in hearing, and the clerk of the court of the			
38			transferring county must prepare a certified copy of the complete case file so			
39			that it may be transported with the child to the court of the receiving county.			
40		(2)	If the shild is not endowed transmented in existed v. the slaule of the transferring			
41 42		(2)	If the child is not ordered transported in custody, the clerk of the transferring			
42			court must transmit to the clerk of the court of the receiving county within 10 five court days a certified copy of the complete case file.			
1 3			<u>nive</u> court days a certified copy of the complete case me.			

	(3) The file may be transferred electronically, if possible. A certified copy of the				
complete case file is deemed an original.					
(Subd (i) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd (g); previously amended effective January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, July 1, 1999, and					
	January 1, 2004; previously amended and relettered as subd (h) effective January 1,				
	2007.)				
	2007.)				
(i)(i)	* * *				
(1)(<u>1</u>)					
	(Subd (j) relettered effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd (h);				
	previously amended effective January 1, 1992, and January 1, 2004; previously amended				
	and relettered as subd (i) effective January 1, 2007.)				
	5.610 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1425 effective January 1, 1990;				
•	ously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective				
Januc	ary 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2004, and January 1, 2015.				
	Advisory Committee Comment				
* * *					
Juven	tile Court Transfer-Out Orders (form JV-550) was adopted for mandatory use commencing				
Janua	ry 1, 1992. Although the finding regarding the best interest of the child was noted on the				
origin	nal form, the language has been emphasized on the amended form.				
Rule	5.612. Transfer-in hearing				
(a)	Procedure on transfer (§§ 378, 753)				
(a)	Procedure on transfer (§§ 378, 753)				
(a)	Procedure on transfer (§§ 378, 753) (1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer in hearing confirm the				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer in hearing confirm the transfer in hearing date scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer-in hearing confirm the transfer-in hearing date scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is on the receiving court's calendar. The receiving court must notify the				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer-in hearing confirm the transfer-in hearing date scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is on the receiving court's calendar. The receiving court must notify the transferring court on receipt and filing of the certified copies of the transfer				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer-in hearing confirm the transfer-in hearing date scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is on the receiving court's calendar. The receiving court must notify the				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer in hearing confirm the transfer-in hearing date scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is on the receiving court's calendar. The receiving court must notify the transferring court on receipt and filing of the certified copies of the transfer order and complete case file.				
(a)	(1) On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject the case. The clerk of the receiving court must immediately place the transferred case on the court calendar for a transfer in hearing confirm the transfer in hearing date scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is on the receiving court's calendar. The receiving court must notify the transferring court on receipt and filing of the certified copies of the transfer				
	previd Janua * * * Juven Janua origin				

1			
2			(B) Within 10 court days after the transfer-out order and documents are
3			received if the child is not detained in custody.
4			
5		(2)	No requests for additional time for the transfer-in hearing may be approved.
6		. ,	The clerk must immediately cause notice to be given to the child and the
7			parent or guardian, orally or in writing, of the time and place of the transfer-
8			in hearing. The receiving court must notify the transferring court on receipt
9			and filing of the certified copies of the transfer order and complete case file.
10			and ming of the contined copies of the transfer order and complete case me.
11		(Sub	l (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted effective January 1,
12			r (a) amenaea effective January 1, 2017, repeated and adopted effective January 1, previously amended effective January 1, 1992, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2004, and
13			
13		Janua	ary 1, 2007.)
	(b) (W *	* *
15	(b)-((1) "	• •
16		10	
17			amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1426 effective January 1, 1990;
18	•	•	mended effective January 1, 1992, July 1, 1999, and January 1, 2004; previously
19	amen	ded an	d renumbered as rule 5.612 effective January 1, 2007.
20			
21	Rule	5.613	. Transfer of nonminor dependents
22			
23	<u>(a)</u>	<u>Purp</u>	<u>oose</u>
24			
25		<u>This</u>	rule applies to requests to transfer the county of jurisdiction of a nonminor
26		<u>depe</u>	ndent as allowed by Welfare and Institutions Code section 375. This rule sets
27		<u>forth</u>	the procedures that a court is to follow when it seeks to order a transfer of a
28		nonn	ninor dependent and those to be followed by the court receiving the transfer.
29		All o	ther intercounty transfers of juveniles are subject to rules 5.610 and 5.612.
30			
31	<u>(b)</u>	Trar	sfer-out hearing
32			
33		<u>(1)</u>	Determination of residence—special rule on intercounty transfers
34			(§§ 17.1, 375)
35			(101 - 1 - 1)
36			(A) For purposes of this rule, the residence of a nonminor dependent who is
37			placed in a planned permanent living arrangement may be either the
38			county in which the court that has jurisdiction over the nonminor is
39			located or the county in which the nonminor has resided continuously
40			for at least one year as a nonminor dependent and the nonminor
41			dependent has expressed his or her intent to remain.
42			dependent has expressed his of her intent to remain.
44			

1		(B) If a nonminor dependent's dependency jurisdiction has been resumed,
2		or if transition jurisdiction has been assumed or resumed by the
3		juvenile court that retained general jurisdiction over the nonminor
4		under section 303, the county that the nonminor dependent is residing
5		in may be deemed the county of residence of the nonminor dependent.
6		The court may make this determination if the nonminor has established
7		a continuous physical presence in the county for one year as a
8		nonminor and has expressed his or her intent to remain in that county
9		after the court grants the petition to resume jurisdiction. The period of
10		continuous physical presence includes any period of continuous
11		residence immediately before filing the petition.
12		
13	<u>(2)</u>	Verification of residence
14	_ /	
15		The residence of a nonminor may be verified by declaration of a social
16		worker or probation officer in the transferring or receiving county.
17		The state of processing of the state of the
18	<u>(3)</u>	Transfer to county of nonminor's residence (§ 375)
19	<u>(5)</u>	Transfer to country of nonminor s residence (1, 272)
20		If the court is resuming dependency jurisdiction or assuming or resuming
21		transition jurisdiction of a nonminor for whom the court has retained general
22		jurisdiction under section 303(b) as a result of a petition filed under section
23		388(e), after granting the petition, the court may order the transfer of the case
24		to the juvenile court of the county in which the nonminor is living if the
25		nonminor establishes residency in that county as provided in (b)(1) and the
26		court finds that the transfer is in the minor's best interest.
27		court finds that the transfer is in the finner's best interest.
28	<u>(4)</u>	Transfer on change in nonminor's residence (§ 375)
29	(+)	Transfer on change in nominator's residence (§ 575)
30		If a nonminor dependent under the dependency or transition jurisdiction of
31		the court is placed in a planned permanent living arrangement in a county
32		other than the county with jurisdiction over the nonminor, the court may, on
33		an application for modification under rule 5.570, transfer the case to the
34		juvenile court of the county in which the nonminor is living if the nonminor
35		establishes residency in that county as provided in (b)(1).
36		establishes residency in that county as provided in (b)(1).
37	<u>(5)</u>	Conduct of hearing
38	<u>(3)</u>	Conduct of neuring
39		(A) The request for transfer must be made on Metion for Transfer Out
40		(A) The request for transfer must be made on <i>Motion for Transfer Out</i> (form JV-548), which must include all required information.
40		troini J v - 340), which must include an required information.
41		(P) After the court determines whether a nonminer has established
		(B) After the court determines whether a nonminor has established
43		residency in another county as required in (b)(1), the court must

1		consider whether transfer of the case would be in the nonminor's best
2		interest. The court may not transfer the case unless it determines that
3		the nonminor supports the transfer and that the transfer will protect or
4		further the nonminor's best interest.
5		
6		(C) If the transfer-out motion is granted, the sending court must set a date
7		certain for the transfer-in hearing in the receiving court, which must be
8		within 10 court days of the transfer-out order. The sending court must
9		state on the record the date, time, and location of the hearing in the
10		receiving court.
11		
12	<u>(6)</u>	Order of transfer (§ 377)
13		
14		The order of transfer must be entered on Juvenile Court Transfer-Out
15		Orders-Nonminor Dependent (form JV-552), which must include all
16		required information and findings.
17		
18	<u>(7)</u>	Modification of form JV-552
19		
20		Juvenile Court Transfer-Out Orders—Nonminor Dependent (form JV-552)
21		may be modified as follows:
22		
23		(A) Notwithstanding the mandatory use of form JV-552, the form may be
24		modified for use by a formalized regional collaboration of courts to
25		facilitate the efficient processing of transfer cases among those courts if
26		the modification has been approved by the Judicial Council.
27		
28		(B) The mandatory form must be used by a regional collaboration when
29		transferring a case to a court outside the collaboration or when
30		accepting a transfer from a court outside the collaboration.
31		
32	<u>(8)</u>	Transmittal of documents (§ 377)
33		
34		The clerk of the transferring court must transmit to the clerk of the court of
35		the receiving county no later than five court days from the date of the
36		transfer-out order a certified copy of the entire nonminor file and, at a
37		minimum, all documents associated with the last status review hearing held
38		before the nonminor reached majority, including the court report and all
39		findings and orders. The files may be transferred electronically, if possible. A
40		certified copy of the complete case file is deemed an original.
41		
42	<u>(9)</u>	Appeal of transfer order (§ 379)
43		

1			The order of transfer may be appealed by the transferring or receiving county,				
2			and notice of appeal must be filed in the transferring county, under rule				
3			8.400. Notwithstanding the filing of a notice of appeal, the receiving county				
4			must assume jurisdiction of the case on receipt and filing of the order of				
5			transfer.				
6							
7	<u>(c)</u>	<u>Trar</u>	nsfer-in hearing				
8							
9		<u>(1)</u>	Procedure on transfer (§ 378)				
10							
11			On receipt and filing of a certified copy of a transfer order, the receiving				
12			court must accept jurisdiction of the case. The receiving court may not reject				
13			the case. The receiving court must notify the transferring court on receipt and				
14			filing of the certified copies of the transfer order and complete case file. The				
15			clerk of the receiving court must confirm the transfer-in hearing date				
16			scheduled by the sending court and ensure that date is on the receiving				
17			court's calendar.				
18							
19		<u>(2)</u>	Conduct of hearing				
20							
21			At the transfer-in hearing, the court must:				
22							
23			(A) Advise the nonminor of the purpose and scope of the hearing; and				
24							
25			(B) Provide for the appointment of counsel, if appropriate.				
26							
27		<u>(3)</u>	Subsequent proceedings				
28							
29			The proceedings in the receiving court must commence at the same phase as				
30			when the case was transferred. The court may continue the hearing for an				
31			investigation and a report to a date not to exceed 15 court days.				
32							
33		<u>(4)</u>	Setting six-month review (§ 366.31)				
34							
35			When an order of transfer is received and filed relating to a nonminor				
36			dependent, the court must set a date for a six-month review within six months				
37			of the most recent review hearing or, if the sending court transferred the case				
38			immediately after assuming or resuming jurisdiction, within six months of the				
39			date a voluntary reentry agreement was signed.				
40							
41		<u>(5)</u>	Change of circumstances or additional facts (§§ 388, 778)				
42							
43			If the receiving court believes that a change of circumstances or additional				

facts indicate that the nonminor does not reside in the receiving county, a 1 2 transfer-out hearing must be held under this rule and rule 5.570. The court 3 may direct the department of social services or the probation department to 4 seek a modification of orders under section 388 or section 778 and under rule 5 5.570. 6 7 Rule 5.613 adopted effective January 1, 2017. 8 9 Rule 5.668. Commencement of hearing—explanation of proceedings (§§ 316, 316.2) 10 11 Commencement of hearing (a) 12 13 At the beginning of the initial hearing on the petition, whether the child is detained 14 or not detained, the court must give advisement as required by rule 5.534 and must 15 inform each parent and guardian present, and the child, if present: 16 (1)–(3) *** 17 18 19 If the petition is sustained and the child is declared a dependent of the court 20 and removed from the custody of the parent or guardian, the court-ordered 21 reunification services must be considered to have been offered or provided on 22 the date the petition is sustained or 60 days after the child's initial removal, 23 whichever is earlier. The time for services must not exceed 12 months for a 24 child three years of age or older aged three or over at the time of the initial 25 removal and must not exceed 6 months for a child who was under the age of 26 three years of age or who is in a sibling group in which one sibling was under 27 three years of age at the time of the initial removal if the parent or guardian 28 fails to participate regularly and make substantive progress in any court-29 ordered treatment program. 30 31 (Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 1999; 32 previously amended effective January 1, 2001, and January 1, 2007.) 33 34 Parentage inquiry **(b)** 35 36 The court must also inquire of the child's mother and of any other appropriate 37 person present as to the identity and address of any and all presumed or alleged 38 parents of the child as set forth in section 316.2. Questions, at the discretion of the

39

40 41

42

court, may include:

(1) Has there been a judgment of parentage?

1		(2) Was the mother married, or did she believe she was married, at or any time			
2		after the time of conception?			
3					
4		(3) Was the mother cohabiting at the time of conception?			
5					
6		(4) Has the mother received support payments or promises of support for the			
7		child or for the mother during her pregnancy?			
8					
9		(5) Has anyone formally or informally acknowledged parentage, including			
10		through the execution of a voluntary declaration under Family Code section			
11		7571?			
12					
13		(6) Have tests to determine biological parentage been administered and, if so,			
14		what were the results?			
15					
16		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 1999;			
17		previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2015.)			
18					
19	(c)	* * *			
20					
21	Rule	5.668 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 1441 effective			
22	Janu	nuary 1, 1998; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously			
23	amei	mended effective January 1, 1999, January 1, 2001, January 1, 2002, January 1, 2008, and			
24	Janu	nuary 1, 2015.			
25					
26	Rule	e 5.670. Initial hearing; detention hearings; time limit on custody; setting			
27		jurisdiction hearing; visitation (§§ 309, 311, 313, 315, 362.1)			
28					
29	(a)	* * *			
30	. ,				
31	(b)	Time limit on custody, filing petition, setting hearing (§§ 311, 313)			
32	()				
33		If the social worker takes the child into custody, the social worker must			
34		immediately file a petition with the clerk of the juvenile court, and the clerk must			
35		immediately set the matter for hearing on the detention hearing calendar. A child			
36		who is detained must be released within 48 hours, excluding noncourt days, unless			
37		a petition has been filed.			
38					
39	(c)	Detention—child in medical facility (§ 309(b))			
40	(-)				
41		For purposes of these rules, a child is deemed taken into custody and delivered to			
42		the social worker if the child is under medical care and cannot immediately be			
_		· ····································			

moved and there is reasonable cause to believe the child is described by section 300.

(d) Detention hearing—time of (§ 315)

Unless the child has been released sooner, the matter concerning a child who is taken into custody must be brought before the juvenile court for a detention hearing as soon as possible, but in any event before the end of the next court day after a petition has been filed. At the detention hearing, the court must determine whether the child is to continue to be detained in custody. If the detention hearing is not commenced within that time, the child must be immediately released from custody.

(e)(b) Detention hearing—warrant cases, transfers in, changes in placement

 Notwithstanding (e) section 309(b), and unless the child has been released sooner, a detention hearing must be held as soon as possible, but no later than 48 hours, excluding noncourt days, after the child arrives at a facility within the county if:

At the hearing the court must determine whether the child is to continue to be detained in custody. If the hearing is not commenced within that time, the child must be immediately released from custody.

(Subd (b) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e); previously amended effective January 1, 2007.)

(f) Setting jurisdiction hearing (§ 334)

If the child is not detained, the court must set a jurisdiction hearing to be held within 30 days of the date the petition is filed. If the court orders the child to be detained, the court must set a jurisdiction hearing within 15 court days of the order of detention.

```
(g)(c) * * *
```

(Subd (c) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g); previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and July 1, 2011.)

Rule 5.670 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 1442 effective January 1, 1998; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective July 1, 2011.

1	Rule	Rule 5.674. Conduct of hearing; admission, no contest, submission					
2							
3	(a)-(a)-(b) * * *					
4							
5	(c)	Detention hearing; examination by court (§ 319)					
6							
7		Subject to (d), the court must examine the child's parent, guardian, or other person					
8		having knowledge relevant to the issue of detention and must receive any relevant					
9		evidence that the petitioner, the child, a parent, a guardian, or counsel for a party					
10		wishes to present.					
11		D.44					
12	(a) (c	Detention hearing; rights of child, parent, or guardian (§§ 311, 319)					
13		At the detention begins the shild the mount and the execution have the might to					
14 15		At the detention hearing, the child, the parent, and the guardian have the right to					
16		assert the privilege against self-incrimination and the right to confront and cross-examine:					
17		CAMITING.					
18		(1) ***					
19							
20		(2) Any person examined by the court under (e) section 319. If the child, parent,					
21		or guardian asserts the right to cross-examine preparers of documents					
22		submitted for court consideration, the court may not consider any such report					
23		or document unless the preparer is made available for cross-examination.					
24		1 1					
25		(Subd (c) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c);					
26		previously amended and relettered as subd (d) effective July 1, 2002; previously amended					
27		effective January 1, 2007.)					
28							
29	<u>(d)</u>	No parent or guardian present and not noticed (§ 321)					
30							
31		If the court orders the child detained at the detention hearing and no parent or					
32		guardian is present and no parent or guardian has received actual notice of the					
33		detention hearing, a parent or guardian may file an affidavit alleging the failure of					
34		notice and requesting a detention rehearing. The clerk must set the rehearing for a					
35		time within 24 hours of the filing of the affidavit, excluding noncourt days. At the					
36		rehearing the court must proceed under rules 5.670–5.678.					
37							
38		(Subd (d) adopted effective January 1, 2017.)					
39							
40							
41	<u>(e)</u>	Hearing for further evidence; prima facie case (§ 321)					
42							

If the court orders the child detained, and the child, a parent, a guardian, or counsel requests that evidence of the prima facie case be presented, the court must set a prima facie hearing for a time within 3 court days to consider evidence of the prima facie case or set the matter for jurisdiction hearing within 10 court days. If at the hearing the petitioner fails to establish the prima facie case, the child must be released from custody.

1 2

(Subd (e) adopted effective January 1, 2017.)

Rule 5.674 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 1444 effective January 1, 1998; previously amended and renumbered as rule 5.674 effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective July 1, 2002, and January 1, 2016.

Rule 5.680. Detention rehearings; prima facie hearings

(a) No parent or guardian present and not noticed (§ 321)

If the court orders the child detained at the detention hearing and no parent or guardian is present and no parent or guardian has received actual notice of the detention hearing, a parent or guardian may file an affidavit alleging the failure of notice and requesting a detention rehearing. The clerk must set the rehearing for a time within 24 hours of the filing of the affidavit, excluding noncourt days. At the rehearing the court must proceed under rules 5.670–5.678.

(b) Parent or guardian noticed, not present (§ 321)

If the court determines that the parent or guardian received adequate notice of the detention hearing, and the parent or guardian fails to appear at the hearing, the request of the parent or guardian for a detention rehearing must be denied absent a finding that the failure to appear at the hearing was due to good cause.

(c) Parent or guardian present; preparers available (§ 321)

If a parent or guardian has received notice of the detention hearing, is present at the hearing, and the preparers of any reports or other documents relied on by the court in its order detaining the child are present in court or otherwise available for cross-examination, the request for a detention rehearing must be denied.

(d) Hearing for further evidence; prima facie case (§ 321)

If the court orders the child detained, and the child, a parent, a guardian, or counsel requests that evidence of the prima facie case be presented, the court must set a prima facie hearing for a time within 3 court days to consider evidence of the prima

1 2	facie case or set the matter for jurisdiction hearing within 10 court days. If at the hearing petitioner fails to establish the prima facie case, the child must be released
3 4	from custody.
5	Rule 5.680 repealed effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 1447 effective
6 7	January 1, 1998; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007.
8	Rule 5.682. Commencement of jurisdiction hearing—advisement of trial rights;
9	admission, no contest, submission
10	
11 12	(a) Petition read and explained (§ 353)
13	At the beginning of the jurisdiction hearing, the petition must be read to those
14	present. On request of the child or the parent, guardian, or adult relative, the court
15	must explain the meaning and contents of the petition and the nature of the hearing,
16	its procedures, and the possible consequences.
17	no procedures, and the possione consequences.
18	(b)(a) Rights explained (§§ 341, 353, 361.1)
19	(1) <u>121</u> g r (33 -))
20	After giving the advisement required by rule 5.534, the court must advise the parent
21	or guardian of the following rights:
22	
23	(1) The right to a hearing by the court on the issues raised by the petition; and
24	
25	(2) The right to assert any privilege against self-incrimination;
26	
27	(3) The right to confront and to cross-examine all witnesses called to testify;
28	
29	(4) The right to use the process of the court to compel attendance of witnesses on
30	behalf of the parent or guardian; and
31	
32	(5) (2) ***
33	
34	(Subd (a) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b);
35	previously amended effective January 1, 2005, and January 1, 2007.)
36	
37	(e)(b) Admission of allegations; prerequisites to acceptance
38	
39	The court must then inquire whether the parent or guardian intends to admit or
40	deny the allegations of the petition. If the parent or guardian neither admits nor
41	denies the allegations, the court must state on the record that the parent or guardian
42 43	does not admit the allegations. If the parent or guardian wishes to admit the allegations, the court must first find and state on the record that it is satisfied that
τJ	anogations, the court must first thiu and state on the fective that it is satisfied that

the parent or guardian understands the nature of the allegations and the direct 1 2 consequences of the admission, and understands and waives the rights in (b) (a) and 3 (e)(3). 4 5 (Subd (b) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); 6 previously amended effective January 1, 2007.) 7 (d)(c) * * * 8 9 10 (Subd (c) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (d); previously amended 11 effective January 1, 2007.) 12 13 (e)(d) Admission, no contest, submission 14 15 The parent or guardian may elect to admit the allegations of the petition, or plead 16 no contest, or submit the jurisdictional determination to the court based on the 17 information provided to the court and waive further jurisdictional hearing. The 18 parent or guardian may elect to submit the jurisdictional determination to the court 19 based on the information provided to the court and choose whether to waive further 20 jurisdictional hearing. If the parent or guardian submits to the jurisdictional 21 determination in writing, Waiver of Rights—Juvenile Dependency (form JV-190) 22 may must be completed by the parent or guardian and counsel and submitted to the 23 court. 24 25 (Subd (d) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e); 26 previously amended effective January 1, 2007.) 27 28 (f)(e) Findings of court (§ 356) 29 30 After admission, plea of no contest, or submission, the court must make the 31 following findings noted in the order of the court: 32 (1)–(6)***33 34 35 Those allegations of the petition as admitted are true as alleged; or and **(7)** 36 37 (8) Whether the allegations of the petition as submitted are true as alleged; and 38 39 (8)(9) The child is described under by one or more specific subdivisions of section 40 41 (Subd (e) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f); 42 previously amended effective January 1, 2007.)

1	(g) (f) Disposition
2		
3		After accepting an admission, plea of no contest, or submission, the court must
4		proceed to a disposition hearing under rules 5.686 and 5.690.
5		
6		(Subd (f) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g);
7		previously amended effective January 1, 2007.)
8		
9	Rule	5.682 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1449 effective January 1, 1991;
10	previ	ously amended effective January 1, 2005; amended and renumbered as rule 5.692 effective
11	Janua	ary 1, 2007.
12		
13	Rule	5.684. Contested hearing on petition
14		
15	(a)	* * *
16		
17	(b)	Admissibility of evidence—general (§§ 355, 355.1)
18		
19		Except as provided in sections 355(c) and 355.1 and (c), (d), and (e) (d) of this rule,
20		the admission and exclusion of evidence must be in accordance with the Evidence
21		Code as it applies to civil cases.
22		
23		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 1997,
24		and January 1, 2007.)
25		
26	(c)	Reports
27		
28		(1) A social study, with hearsay evidence contained in it, is admissible and is
29		sufficient to support a finding that the child is described by section 300. as
30		provided in section 355.
31		
32		(1) (2) The social study must be provided to all parties and their counsel by the
33		county welfare department within a reasonable time before the hearing.
34		
35		(2) The preparer of the report must be made available for cross-examination on
36		the request of any party. The preparer may be on telephone standby if the
37		preparer can be present in court within a reasonable time.
38		
39		(Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 1997,
40		and January 1, 2007.)
41		
42	(d)	Hearsay in the report (§ 355)
43		

1	If a party makes an objection with reasonable specificity to particular hearsay in the						
2	report and provides petitioner a reasonable period to meet the objection, that						
3	evidence must not be sufficient in and of itself to support a jurisdictional finding,						
4	unless:						
5							
6	(1) The hearsay is admissible under any statutory or judicial hearsay exception;						
7							
8	(2) The hearsay declarant is a child under 12 years of age who is the subject of						
9	the petition, unless the objecting party establishes that the statement was						
10	produced by fraud, deceit, or undue influence and is therefore unreliable;						
11							
12	The hearsay declarant is a peace officer, a health practitioner, a social worker, or a						
13	teacher and the statement would be admissible if the declarant were testifying in						
14	court; or						
15							
16	The hearsay declarant is available for cross-examination.						
17	·						
18	(e)(d) * * *						
19							
20	(Subd (d) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e); previously amended						
21	effective July 1, 1997, and January 1, 2007.)						
22	eggeowre dwy 1, 1777, and dameny 1, 2007.)						
23	(f)(e) Findings of court—allegations true (§ 356)						
24	(1)(0)						
25	If the court determines by a preponderance of the evidence that the allegations of						
26	the petition are true, the court must make findings on each of the following, noted						
27	in the minutes:						
28	in the initiates.						
29	(1)–(3) ***						
30	$(1)^{-}(3)$						
31	(4) The child is described under by one or more specific subdivisions of section						
32	$\frac{(4)}{300}$.						
33	300.						
34	(Subd (e) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f);						
35	previously amended effective January 1, 2007.)						
36	(a)(f) Disposition and continuous and in disposition bearing (88 25) 250)						
37	(g)(f) Disposition and continuance pending disposition hearing (§§ 356, 358)						
38	A Community of the Continue to (O) (a) Also						
39	After making the findings in (f) (e), the court must proceed to a disposition hearing						
40	under rules 5.686 and 5.690. The court may continue the disposition hearing as						
41	provided in section 358.						
42							

1 (Subd (f) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g); 2 previously amended effective July 1, 1997, and January 1, 2007.) 3 (h)(g) * * * 4 5 6 (Subd (g) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (h); previously amended 7 effective July 1, 1997, January 1, 2005, and January 1, 2007.) 8 9 Rule 5.684 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1450 effective January 1, 1991; 10 previously amended effective July 1, 1997, and January 1, 2005; previously amended and 11 renumbered as rule 5.684 effective January 1, 2007. 12 13 Rule 5.686. Continuance pending disposition hearing 14 15 (a) Continuance pending disposition hearing (§ 358) 16 17 Except as provided in (b), the court may continue the disposition hearing to a date 18 not to exceed 10 court days if the child is detained or, if the child is not detained, to 19 a date not to exceed 30 calendar days from the date of the finding under section 20 356. The court may for good cause continue the hearing for an additional 15 21 calendar days if the child is not detained. 22 23 (b) Continuance if nonreunification is requested 24 25 If petitioner alleges that section 361.5(b) is applicable, the court must continue the 26 proceedings not more than 30 calendar days. The court must order the petitioner to 27 notify each parent or guardian of the contents of section 361.5(b) and must inform 28 each parent that if reunification is not ordered at the disposition hearing, a section 29 366.26 implementation hearing will be held and parental rights may be terminated. 30 31 (c) Detention pending continued hearing (§ 358) 32 33 The court in its discretion may order release or detention of the child during the 34 continuance. 35 36 Rule 5.686 repealed effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1451 effective January 1, 1990; 37 previously amended and renumbered as rule 5.686 effective January 1, 2007. 38 39 Rule 5.688. Failure to cooperate with services (§ 360(b)) 40 41 (a) Petition

1 2				has ordered services under section 360(b), and within the time period with section 301 the family is unable or unwilling to cooperate with the			
3	consistent with section 301 the family is unable or unwilling to cooperate with the						
<i>3</i>	services provided, a petition may be filed as provided in section 360(c).						
5	(b)	o) Order					
6 7		At the hearing on the petition the court must dismiss the petition or order a new					
8 9		dispo	sition	hearing to be conducted under rule 5.690.			
10	Rule	5.688 i	repeale	ed effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1452 effective January 1, 1990;			
11			-	d effective July 1, 2000; previously amended and renumbered as rule 5.688			
12 13	-	-		7, 2007.			
14	Rule	5.690). Gen	neral conduct of disposition hearing			
15				•			
16	(a)	Socia	al stud	ly (§§ 280, 358, 358.1, 360, 361.5 <u>, 16002(b)</u>)			
17							
18		-	-	ner must prepare a social study of the child. The social study must			
19				iscussion of all matters relevant to disposition and a recommendation for			
20		disposition.					
21							
22		(1)	-	petitioner must comply with the following when preparing the social			
23			study	·			
24			() > (
25			(A)–((B) ***			
26			(0)				
27			(C)	The social study should must include a discussion of the social			
28				worker's efforts to comply with rule 5.637, including but not limited to:			
29				(i) (i) * * *			
30 31				(i)–(iv) * * *			
32			(D)	If siblings are not placed together, the social study must include an			
33			<u>(D)</u>	explanation of why they have not been placed together in the same			
34				home, what efforts are being made to place the siblings together, or			
35				why making those efforts would be contrary to the safety and well-			
36				being of any of the siblings.			
37				g			
38			(D) (E	E) ***			
39			\ / \ =				
40			(E) (F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
41			\ / \-	-			
42		(2)	* * *				
43		. /					

1 2		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 1995, January 1, 2000, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2011.)
3		
4	(b)	* * *
5		
6	(c)	Case plan (§ 16501.1)
7		
8		Whenever child welfare services are provided, the social worker must prepare a
9		case plan.
10		
11		(1)–(2) * * *
12		(2) E 13110 C 11 13
13		(3) For a child 12 years of age or older and in a permanent placement, the court
14		must consider the case plan and must find as follows:
15		(A) (B) ***
16		(A)–(B) * * *
17		(C) What and a second s
18		(C) Whether the case plan was developed in compliance with and meets the
19 20		requirements of section 16501.1(g). If the court finds that the
21		development of the case plan does not comply with section 16501.1(g) the court must order the agency to comply with the requirements of
22		
23		section 16501.1(g).
24		(Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2007;
25		previously amended effective January 1, 2009, and July 1, 2010.)
26		previously amenaea effective Sanuary 1, 2009, and July 1, 2010.)
27	Rulo	5.690 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1455 effective January 1, 1991;
28		iously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
29	-	1, 1995, January 1, 2000, January 1, 2009, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2011.
30	July	1, 1993, January 1, 2000, January 1, 2009, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2011.
31	Rul	e 5.695. Findings and orders of the court—disposition
32	Itur	colors. Thinkings and orders of the court—disposition
33	(a)	Orders of the court (§§ 245.5, 358, 360, 361, 361.2, 390)
34	()	3 2 1818, 280, 200, 201, 20112, 290)
35		At the disposition hearing, the court may:
36		The the disposition nearing, the court may.
37		(1) ***
38		
39		(2) Place the child under a program of supervision as provided in for a time
40		period consistent with section 301 and order that services be provided;
41		
42		(3) Appoint a legal guardian for the child without declaring dependency and
43		order the clerk to issue letters of guardianship, which are not subject to the

1			confidential protections of juvenile court documents as described in section
2			<u>827;</u>
3		(4)	Declare demander are and associated level associated for the shill if the
4 5		(4)	Declare dependency and appoint a legal guardian for the child <u>if the</u>
			requirements of section 360 are met and order the clerk to issue letters of
6			guardianship, which are not subject to the confidential protections of juvenile
7 8			court documents as described in section 827;
9		(5)–(7) * * *
10		() (
11		(Subd	l (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective July 1, 1995,
12			ary 1, 2007, and January 1, 2015.)
13			,,
14	(b)	Appo	ointment of a legal guardian (§ 360)
15			
16		(1)	At the disposition hearing, the court may appoint a legal guardian for the
17			child if:
18			
19			(A) The parent has advised the court that the parent does not wish to
20			receive family maintenance services or family reunification services;
21			
22			(B) The parent has executed and submitted Waiver of Reunification
23			Services (Juvenile Dependency) (form JV-195);
24			
25			(C) The court finds that the parent, and the child if of sufficient age and
26			comprehension, knowingly and voluntarily waive their rights to
27			reunification services and agree to the appointment of the legal
28			guardian; and
29			
30			(D) The court finds that the appointment of the legal guardian is in the best
31			interest of the child.
32			
33		(2)	If the court appoints a legal guardian, it must:
34			
35			(A) State on the record or in the minutes that it has read and considered the
36			assessment;
37			
38			(B) State on the record or in the minutes its findings and the factual bases
39			for them;
40			
41			(C) Advise the parent that no reunification services will be offered or
42			provided;
43			

1	(D) Make any appropriate orders regarding visitation between the child and
2	the parent or other relative, including any sibling; and
3	
4	(E) Order the clerk to issue letters of guardianship, which are not subject to
5	the confidential protections of juvenile court documents as described in
6	section 827.
7	
8	(3) The court may appoint a legal guardian without declaring the child a
9	dependent of the court. If dependency is declared, a six-month review hearing
10	must be set.
11	
12	(c)(b) * * *
13	(-) <u></u>
14	(Subd (b) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b); previously relettered
15	as subd (c) effective July 1, 1995; previously amended effective July 1, 2002, January 1,
16	2004, January 1, 2007, January 1, 2008, and January 1, 2014.)
17	200 i, vaniary 1, 200 i, vaniary 1, 200 i, and vaniary 1, 201 ii,
18	(d)(c) Removal of custody—required findings (§ 361)
19	(a) (b) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
20	The court may not order a dependent removed from the physical custody of a
21	parent or guardian with whom the child resided at the time the petition was filed,
22	unless the court finds makes one or more of the findings in subdivision (c) of
23	section 361 by clear and convincing evidence, any of the following:
24	
25	(1) There is a substantial danger to the physical health, safety, protection, or
26	physical or emotional well-being of the child, or will be if the child is
27	returned home, and there is no reasonable alternative means to protect that
28	child;
29	
30	(2) The parent or guardian is unwilling to have physical custody of the child and
31	has been notified that if the child remains out of the parent's or guardian's
32	physical custody for the period specified in section 366.26, the child may be
33	declared permanently free of his or her custody and control;
34	
35	(3) The child is suffering severe emotional damage, as indicated by extreme
36	anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or untoward aggressive behavior toward self
37	or others, and no reasonable alternative means to protect the child's
38	emotional health exists;
39	
40	(4) The child has been sexually abused by a parent or guardian or member of the
41	household or other person known to his or her parent and there is no
42	reasonable alternative means to protect the child or the child does not wish to
43	return to the parent or guardian; or

1			
2		(5) 1	The child has been left without any provisions for his or her support and there
3		` /	s no parent or guardian available to maintain or provide for the care, custody,
4			and control of the child.
5			
6		(Subd (c) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c);
7			usly relettered as subd (d) effective July 1, 1995; previously amended effective July
8		_	7, July 1, 1999, July 1, 2002, and January 1, 2007.)
9		-, ->>	, 0.1., 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
10	(e) (d)	Reas	sonable efforts finding
11	(-)		
12		The co	ourt must consider whether reasonable efforts to prevent or eliminate the need
13			noval have been made and make one of the following findings:
14		101 1011	to the same of the same of the same than same of the same same same same same same same sam
15		(1) F	Reasonable efforts have been made to prevent removal; or
16		(-) -	
17		(2) F	Reasonable efforts have not been made to prevent removal.
18		(-)	<u> </u>
19		(Subd (d) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (d);
20			usly relettered as subd (e) effective July 1, 1995; amended effective July 1, 2002, and
21		-	y 1, 2006.)
22		J 2000 2000 2	, -,,
23	(f) (e)	Fami	ly-finding determination (§ 309)
23 24	(f)(e)	Fami	ly-finding determination (§ 309)
24	(f) (e)		
24 25	(f) (e)	(1) I	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the
242526	(f) (e)	(1) I	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required
24 25 26 27	(f) (e)	(1) I s ii	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required nvestigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court
242526	(f) (e)	(1) I s in n	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required nvestigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The
24 25 26 27 28	(f) (e)	(1) I s in n	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required nvestigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court
24 25 26 27 28 29	(f) (e)	(1) I s ii n c	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required nvestigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	(f) (e)	(1) I s in c	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	(f) (<u>e)</u>	(1) I s ii n c	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be need 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	(f) (<u>e)</u>	(1) I s in c	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be need 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	(f) (<u>e)</u>	(1) I s in c c I h c c in	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be need 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	(f) (e)	(1) I s in c c I h c c in	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(f) (e)	(1) I s in c c iii c c	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(f)(e)	(1) I s in c c iii c c	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(f) (e)	(1) I s in c c I h c c in c c (2) *	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(f) (e)	(1) I s in c c ii c c (2) *	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	(f) (e)	(1) I s in c c ii c c (2) *	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. *** The defective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f) effective
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40		(1) I s in the control of the contro	If the child is removed, the court must consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. The court may consider the activities listed in (g)(f) as examples of due diligence. The court must document its determination by making a finding on the record. If the dispositional hearing is continued, the court may set a hearing to be neld 30 days from the date of removal or as soon as possible thereafter to consider and determine whether the social worker has exercised due diligence in conducting the required investigation to identify, locate, and notify the child's relatives. *** The defective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f) effective

When making the determination required in (f)(e), the court may consider, among other examples of due diligence, whether the social worker has done any of the following:

4 5 (1)–(7) ***

6 7

1 2

3

(Subd (f) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g) effective January 1, 2011; previously amended effective January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2015.)

8 9 10

(h)(g) Provision of reunification services (§ 361.5)

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

(1) Unless the court makes a finding that reunification services need not be provided under subdivision (b) of section 361.5 Except as provided in (6), if a child is removed from the custody of a parent or legal guardian, the court must order the county welfare department to provide reunification services to the child and the child's mother and statutorily presumed parent, or the child's legal guardian, to facilitate reunification of the family as required in section 361.5. For a child who was three years of age or older on the date of initial removal, services must be provided during the time period beginning with the dispositional hearing and ending 12 months after the date the child entered foster care, as defined by section 361.49. For a child who was under three years of age on the date of initial removal, services must be provided for a period of 6 months from the dispositional hearing, but no longer than 12 months from the date the child entered foster care, as defined by section 361.49. The time period for the provision of family reunification services must be calculated consistent with section 361.5(a). The court must inform the parent or legal guardian of a child who was under three when initially removed that failure to participate regularly and make substantive progress in court-ordered treatment programs may result in the termination of reunification efforts after 6 months from the date of the dispositional hearing.

303132

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

(2) If a child is a member of a sibling group removed from parental custody at the same time, and one member of the sibling group was under three at the time of the initial removal, reunification services for some or all members of the sibling group may be limited to 6 months from the dispositional hearing, and no later than 12 months from the date the children entered foster care. The court must inform the parent or legal guardian of a child who is a member of such a sibling group that failure to participate regularly and make substantive progress in court-ordered treatment programs may result in termination of reunification efforts after 6 months for one or more members of the sibling group.

(4) Any motion to terminate reunification services before the permanency hearing set under section 366.21(f) for a child age three or older, or before the 6-month review hearing set under section 366.21(e) for a child under age three, must follow the requirements in section 388(e) and rule 5.570. A motion to terminate reunification services at the 6-month review hearing is not required if the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that one or more of the circumstances described in section 361.5(a)(2) and rule 5.710(c)(1)(A) is true.

(5)(3) ***

)

- (6)(4) Reunification services must not be provided when the parent has voluntarily relinquished the child and the relinquishment has been filed with the State Department of Social Services, or if the court has appointed a guardian under section 360. Reunification services need not be provided to a parent or guardian if the court finds, by clear and convincing evidence, any of the following:
 - (A) The whereabouts of the parent or guardian are unknown. This finding must be supported by a declaration or by proof that a reasonably diligent search has failed to locate the parent. Posting or publishing notice is not required.
 - (B) The parent or guardian is suffering from a mental disability described in chapter 2 (commencing with section 7820) of part 4 of division 12 of the Family Code that renders the parent incapable of using those services.
 - (C) The child had been previously declared a dependent under any subdivision of section 300 as a result of physical or sexual abuse; following that adjudication the child had been removed from the custody of the parent or guardian under section 361; the child has been returned to the custody of the parent or guardian from whom the child had been taken originally; and the child is being removed under section 361 because of additional physical or sexual abuse.
 - (D) The parent or guardian of the child has caused the death of another child through abuse or neglect.
 - (E) The child was brought within the jurisdiction of the court under (e) of section 300 because of the conduct of that parent or guardian.

1	(F)	The child is a dependent as a result of the determination that the child, ε
2		sibling, or a half-sibling suffered severe sexual abuse, as defined in
3		section 361.5(b)(6), by the parent or guardian or that the parent or
4		guardian inflicted severe physical harm, as defined in section
5		361.5(b)(6), on the child, a sibling, or a half-sibling, and the court finds
6		that attempts to reunify would not benefit the child. The court must
7		specify on the record the basis for the finding that the child suffered
8		severe sexual abuse or the infliction of severe physical harm.
9		
10	(G)	The parent or guardian is not receiving reunification services for a
11		sibling or half-sibling of the child, for reasons under (C), (E), or (F).
12		
13	(H)	The child was conceived as a result of the parent having committed an
14		offense listed in Penal Code section 288 or 288.5, or by an act
15		described by either section but committed outside California.
16		
17	(I)	The court has found that the child is described by (g) of section 300,
18		that the child was willfully abandoned by the parent or guardian, and
19		that the abandonment constituted serious danger to the child as defined
20		in section 361.5(b)(9).
21		
22	(J)	The court has terminated reunification services for a sibling or half-
23		sibling of the child because the parent failed to reunify with the sibling
24		or half-sibling, and the parent or guardian has not made a reasonable
25		effort to treat the problems that led to the removal of the sibling or half-
26		sibling from that parent or guardian.
27		
28	(K)	The parental rights of a parent over any sibling or half-sibling of the
29	. ,	child have been terminated, and the parent has not subsequently made a
30		reasonable effort to treat the problem that led to the removal of the
31		sibling or half-sibling.
32		
33	(L)	The parent or guardian has been convicted of a violent felony as
34	()	defined in Penal Code section 667.5(c).
35		
36	(M)	The parent or guardian has a history of extensive, abusive, and chronic
37	()	use of alcohol or other drugs and has not sought or participated in
38		treatment during the three years immediately prior to the filing of the
39		petition under section 300, or has failed, on at least two prior occasions
40		to comply with an available and accessible treatment program
41		described in the case plan required by section 358.1, and the removal of
42		the child is based in whole or in part on the risk to the child presented
43		by the use of alcohol or other drugs.
		σ

the child. If (6)(F) is found to apply, the court must consider the factors in

1 section 361.5(h) in determining whether the child will benefit from services 2 and must specify on the record the factual findings on which it based its 3 determination that the child will not benefit. 4 5 (12) If the court finds that the allegations under (6)(E) have been proved, the court may not order reunification services unless it finds, based on consideration of 6 7 factors in section 361.5(b) and (c), that services are likely to prevent reabuse 8 or continued neglect or that failure to attempt reunification will be 9 detrimental to the child. 10 11 (13) If the parent or guardian is institutionalized, incarcerated, or detained by the 12 United States Department of Homeland Security, or has been deported to his 13 or her country of origin, the court must order reunification services unless it 14 finds by clear and convincing evidence that the services would be detrimental 15 to the child, with consideration of the factors in section 361.5(e). The court may order reunification services with an institutionalized, incarcerated, 16 17 detained, or deported biological father whose paternity has been declared by 18 the juvenile court or another court of competent jurisdiction, if the court 19 determines that such services would benefit the child, with consideration of 20 the factors in section 361.5(e). 21 22 (14)(5) If, with the exception of (6)(A)Except when the order is made under 23 paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of section 361.5, if the court orders no reunification services for every parent otherwise eligible for such services 25 under (1) and (2), the court must conduct a hearing under section 366.26 within 120 days and:

24

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34 35 36

37 38 39

40 41

42

43

(16)(7) A judgment, order, or decree setting a hearing under section 366.26 may be reviewed on appeal following the order of the 366.26 hearing only if the following have occurred:

- (A)–(B) *** (15)(6) A judgment, order, or decree setting a hearing under section 366.26 is not an immediately appealable order. Review may be sought only by filing a
 - Notice of Intent to File Writ Petition and Request for Record (California Rules of Court, Rule 8.450) (form JV-820) or other notice of intent to file a writ petition and request for record, and a Petition for Extraordinary Writ (California Rules of Court, Rules 8.452, 8.456) (form JV-825) or other petition for extraordinary writ. If a party wishes to preserve any right to review on appeal of the findings and orders made under this rule, the party must seek an extraordinary writ under rules 8.450 and 8.452.

(A) An extraordinary writ was sought by the timely filing of a *Notice of* 1 2 Intent to File Writ Petition and Request for Record (California Rules of 3 Court, Rule 8.450) (form JV-820) or other notice of intent to file a writ 4 petition and request for record, and a Petition for Extraordinary Writ 5 (California Rules of Court, Rules 8.452, 8.456) (form JV-825) or other 6 petition for extraordinary writ; and 7 8 (B) 9 10 (17)(8)11 12 (18)(9) Failure to file a notice of intent to file a writ petition and request for record 13 and a petition for extraordinary writ review within the period specified by 14 rules 8.450 and 8.452 to substantively address the issues challenged, or to 15 support the challenge by an adequate record, precludes subsequent review on appeal of the findings and orders made under this rule. 16 17 (19)(10) *** 18 19 20 (Subd (g) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e); 21 previously relettered as subd (f) effective July 1, 1995, and as subd (h) January 1, 2011; 22 previously amended effective January 1, 1993, July 1, 1993, January 1, 1994, January 1, 23 1995, January 1, 1996, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2001, July 24 1, 2001, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2007, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 25 2015.) 26 27 28 (i)(h) * * * 29 30 (Subd (h) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f); previously relettered as 31 subd (g) effective July 1, 1995, and as subd (i) effective January 1, 2011; previously 32 amended effective January 1, 2001, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2015.) 33 34 **Setting 6-month review (§§ 361.5, 366)** (i) 35 36 Review of the status of every dependent child must be performed within 6 months after the date of the original disposition order, and no later than 6 months after the 37 38 date the child is determined to have entered foster care; the review must be 39 scheduled on the appearance calendar. The court must advise the dependent child 40 of the child's right to petition for modifications of court orders as required in 41 section 353.1.

(k) Fifteen-day reviews (§ 367)

If a child is detained pending the execution of the disposition order, the court must review the case at least every 15 calendar days to determine whether the delay is reasonable. During each review the court must inquire about the action taken by the probation or welfare department to carry out the court's order, the reasons for the delay, and the effect of the delay on the child.

(*l*)(<u>i</u>) * * *

(Subd (i) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (j) effective July 1, 1997; previously amended effective July 1, 2002; previously relettered as subd (l) effective January 1, 2011.)

Rule 5.695 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1456 effective January 1, 1991; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective January 1, 1993, July 1, 1993, January 1, 1994, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1995, January 1, 1996, January 1, 1997, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2001, July 1, 2001, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2011, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2015.

Rule 5.706. Family maintenance review hearings (§ 364)

(a) Setting of hearing (§ 364)

If the child remains in the custody of the parent or legal guardian, a review hearing must be held within six months after the date of the original dispositional hearing and no less frequently than once every six months thereafter as long as the child remains a dependent.

(b)(a) * * *

(Subd (a) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b).)

(c) Reports (§ 364)

At least 10 calendar days before the hearing, the petitioner must file a supplemental report with the court describing the services offered to the family, the progress made by the family in eliminating the conditions or factors requiring court supervision, and the petitioner's recommendation regarding the necessity of continued supervision. A copy of the report must be provided to all parties at least 10 calendar days before the hearing.

1	(d)(b)	2 * * *
2		
3 4		(Subd (b) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (d).)
5	(e) (c)	Conduct of hearing (§ 364)
6	· /	
7		(1) The court must determine whether continued supervision is necessary. The
8		court must terminate its dependency jurisdiction unless the court finds that
9		the petitioner has established by a preponderance of the evidence that existing
10		conditions would justify initial assumption of jurisdiction under section 300
11		or that such conditions are likely to exist if supervision is withdrawn. Failure
12		of the parent or legal guardian to participate regularly in any court-ordered
13		treatment program constitutes prima facie evidence that the conditions that
14		justified initial assumption of jurisdiction still exist and that continued
15		supervision is necessary.
16		
17		(2) If the court retains jurisdiction, the court must order continued services and
18		set a review hearing within six months. under this rule. The court must
19 20		determine whether continued supervision is necessary under section 364(c).
21		(Subd (c) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e).)
22		(Suba (C) amended and reference effective January 1, 2017, adopted as suba (e).)
23	(f) (d)	* * *
24	()	
25		(Subd (d) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f).)
26		
27	(g) (e)	Child's education (§§ 361, 366, 366.1)
28		
29		The court must consider the child's education, including whether it is necessary to
30		limit the right of the parent or legal guardian to make educational <u>or</u>
31		<u>developmental-services</u> decisions for the child, following the requirements and
32		procedures in rules <u>5.649</u> , 5.650, and 5.651 and in section 361(a).
33		
34		(Subd (e) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (g).)
35	D 1 6	
36	Rule 5	5.706 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2010.
37 38	Dula	5.708. General review hearing requirements
39	Rule	5.700. General review hearing requirements
40	(a)	Setting of review hearings (§ 366)
41	(u)	seeing of review hearings (8 500)
42		The status of every dependent child who has been removed from the custody of the
43		parent or legal guardian must be reviewed periodically but no less frequently than

1 once every 6 months until the section 366.26 hearing is completed. Review 2 hearings must be set as described in rule 5.710 (for 6-month review hearings), rule 3 5.715 (for 12-month permanency hearings), rule 5.720 (for 18-month permanency review hearings), or rule 5.722 (for 24-month subsequent permanency review 4 5 hearings). 6 7 (b)(a) Notice of hearing (§ 293) 8 9 The petitioner or the clerk must serve written notice of review hearings on *Notice* 10 of Review Hearing (form JV-280), in the manner provided in sections 224.2 or 293 11 as appropriate, to all persons or entities entitled to notice under sections 224.2 and 12 293 and to any CASA volunteer, educational rights holder, or surrogate parent 13 appointed to the case. 14 15 (Subd (a) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b); 16 previously amended effective January 1, 2014.) 17 (e)(b) * * * 18 19 20 (Subd (b) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); previously amended 21 effective July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2016.) 22 23 (d) Return of child—detriment finding (§§ 366.21, 366.22, 366.25) 24 25 (1) If the child was removed from the custody of the parent or legal guardian, the 26 court must order the child returned unless the court finds by a preponderance 27 of the evidence that return of the child to the parent or legal guardian would 28 create a substantial risk of detriment to the safety, protection, or physical or 29 emotional well-being of the child. The social worker has the burden of 30 establishing that detriment. 31 32 (2) The court must consider whether the child can be returned to the custody of 33 his or her parent who is enrolled in a certified substance abuse treatment 34 facility that allows a dependent child to reside with his or her parent. 35 36 (3) Failure of the parent or legal guardian to regularly participate and make substantive progress in any court-ordered treatment program is prima facie 37

(4) In making its determination about whether returning the child would be detrimental, the court must consider the following:

evidence that continued supervision is necessary or that return would be

38

39

40 41

42

43

detrimental.

l		(A)—The social worker's report and recommendations and the report and
2		recommendations of any CASA volunteer who has been appointed on
3		the case;
4		
5		(B) The efforts or progress demonstrated by the parent or legal guardian;
6		and
7		
8		(C) The extent to which the parent or legal guardian availed himself or
9		herself of the services provided, taking into account the particular
10		barriers to an incarcerated or institutionalized parent or legal guardian's
11		access to court-mandated services and the ability to maintain contact
12		with his or her child.
13		WALL THE CT 1141 C1114.
14	(5)	If the parent or legal guardian agreed to submit fingerprints to obtain criminal
15	(0)	history information as part of the case plan, the court must consider the
16		criminal history of the parent or legal guardian after the child's removal to
17		the extent that the criminal record is substantially related to the welfare of the
18		child or the parent's or legal guardian's ability to exercise custody and
19		control regarding his or her child.
20		control regarding into of not office.
21	(6)	Regardless of whether the child is returned home, the court must specify the
22	(-)	factual basis for its conclusion that the return would or would not be
23		detrimental.
24		
25	(e) (c) Re	asonable services (§§ 366, 366.21, 366.22, 366.25 <u>, 366.3</u>)
26	· / 	
27	(1)	If the child is not returned to the custody of the parent or legal guardian, the
28	()	court must consider whether reasonable services have been offered or
29		provided. The court must find that:
30		
31		(A) Rreasonable services have been offered or provided; or
32		1
33		(B) Reasonable services have not been offered or provided.
34		
35	(2)	The following factors are not sufficient, in and of themselves, to support a
36	()	finding that reasonable services have not been offered or provided:
37		
38		(A) The child has been placed in a preadoptive home or with a family that
39		is eligible to adopt the child;
40		
41		(B) The case plan includes services to achieve legal permanence for the
42		child if reunification cannot be accomplished; or
43		1

1	(C) Services to achieve legal permanence for the child if reunification
2	efforts fail are being provided concurrently with reunification services.
3	
4	(2) If the child is not returned to the custody of the parent or legal guardian, the
5	court must consider the safety of the child and make the findings listed in
6	sections 366(a) and 16002.
7	
8	(Subd (c) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e).)
9	
10	(f)(d) * * *
11	
12	(Subd (d) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f); previously amended
13	effective January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.)
14	
15	(g)(e) Case plan (§§ 16001.9, 16501.1)
16	(8) 1 (00)
17	The court must consider the case plan submitted for the hearing and must
18	determine:
19	
20	(1) Whether the child was actively involved, as age- and developmentally
21	appropriate, in the development of his or her own the case plan and plan for
22	permanent placement. If the court finds that the child or youth was not
23	appropriately involved, the court must order the agency to actively involve
24	the child in the development of his or her own the case plan and plan for
25	permanent placement, unless the court finds that the child is unable,
26	unavailable, or unwilling to participate.
27	value to, or our manage to puritorpure.
28	(2) Whether each parent or legal guardian was actively involved in the
29	development of the case plan and plan for permanent placement. If the court
30	finds that any parent or legal guardian was not actively involved, the court
31	must order the agency to actively involve that parent or legal guardian in the
32	development of the case plan and plan for permanent placement, unless the
33	court finds that the parent is unable, unavailable, or unwilling to participate.
34	to me man and partition of annual section and annua
35	(3)–(4) ***
36	
37	(5) Whether the case plan was developed in compliance with and meets the
38	requirements of section 16501.1(g). If the court finds that the development of
39	the case plan does not comply with section 16501.1(g), the court must order
40	the agency to comply with the requirements of section 16501.1(g).
41	me again, to comply with the requirements of section 10201.1(g).
42	(Subd (e) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2016; adopted as subd (g);
43	previously amended effective July 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.)
TJ	previously untermed effective sury 1, 2010, summing 1, 2014, and summing 1, 2010.)

1		
2	(h)	Out-of-state placement (§§ 361.21, 366)
3		
4		If the child has been placed out of the state, the court must consider whether the
5		placement continues to be the most appropriate placement for the child and in the
6		child's best interest. If the child is in an out-of-state group home, the court must
7		follow the requirements in section 361.21.
8	(*)	THE REPORT OF THE CO. A.C.
9	(i)	Title IV-E findings (§ 366)
10		Describes afterbacker or not the shild is not some allowed the count moved associated the
11		Regardless of whether or not the child is returned home, the court must consider the
12		safety of the child and must determine all of the following:
13 14		(1) The continuing recognity for and enumerication ass of the placement.
15		(1) The continuing necessity for and appropriateness of the placement;
16		(2) The extent of the agency's compliance with the case plan in making
17		reasonable efforts or, in the case of an Indian child, active efforts as described
18		in section 361.7, to return the child to a safe home and to complete any steps
19		necessary to finalize the permanent placement of the child. These steps
20		include efforts to maintain relationships between a child who is 10 years or
21		older who has been in an out-of-home placement for 6 months or longer and
22		individuals other than the child's siblings who are important to the child,
23		consistent with the child's best interest;
24		
25		(3) The extent of progress that has been made by the parents or legal guardians
26		toward alleviating or mitigating the causes necessitating placement in foster
27		care; and
28		
29		(4) The likely date by which the child may be returned to and safely maintained
30		in the home or placed for adoption, legal guardianship, or in another planned
31		permanent living arrangement.
32		
33	(j) (f)	* * *
34		
35		(Subd (f) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (j); previously amended
36		effective January 1, 2016.)
37	(1-)(-) * * *
38	(k) <u>(g</u>	1 ^ ^ ^
39 40		(Subd (a) valettered effective January 1, 2017, adopted as subd (b)
40		(Subd (g) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (k).)
42	(l) (h)	***
43	(<i>v)</i> (11)	

1 2		(Suba	l (h) re	elettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (1).)
3 4	(m)		ng a l 21, 36	hearing under section 366.26; reasonable services requirement (§§ 6.22)
5			,	,
6		At ar	ıv 6-n	nonth, 12-month, or 18-month hearing, the court may not set a hearing
7			•	ion 366.26 unless the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that
8				services have been provided or offered to the parent or legal guardian.
9				
10	(n) (i)	Rec	quirer	ments on setting a section 366.26 hearing (§§ 366.21, 366.22, 366.25)
11	· /		•	3 (00 / / / / /
12		The o	court 1	must make the following orders and determinations when setting a
13		heari	ng un	der section 366.26:
14				
15		(1)	The	court must terminate reunification services to the parent or legal guardian
16		,	and:	
17				
18			(A)	Order that the social worker provide a copy of the child's birth
19				certificate to the caregiver as consistent with sections 16010.4(e)(5) and
20				16010.5(b) (c); and
21				
22			(B)	Order that the social worker provide a child 16 years of age or older
23				with a copy of his or her birth certificate unless the court finds that
24				provision of the birth certificate would be inappropriate.
25				
26		(2)		court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the
27			child	l, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child;
28				
29		(3)	If the	e child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in an out-of-home
30			place	ement for 6 months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate
31				rs to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals
32				are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest.
33			Spec	rifically, the court:
34				
35			(A)	Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in
36				addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will
37				maintain caring, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with
38				the child's best interest;
39				
40			(B)	Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to
41				nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals,
42				consistent with the child's best interest; and
43				

l		(C) May make any appropriate order to ensure that those relationships are
2		maintained.
3		
4		(4) The court must direct the county child welfare agency and the appropriate
5		county or state adoption agency to prepare an assessment under section
6		366.21(i), 366.22(c), or 366.25(b);
7		
8		(5)(1) The court must ensure that notice is provided as required by section 294.
9		
10		(6)(2) The court must follow all procedures in rule 5.590 regarding writ petition
11		rights, advisements, and forms.
12		
13		(Subd (i) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (n);
14		previously amended effective July 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, January 1, 2015, January 1,
15		2016, and July 1, 2016.)
16		2010, and vally 1, 20101/
17	(o) (i) ***
18	(°) <u>11</u>	<u> </u>
19		(Subd (j) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (o).)
20		(Suba (f) reteriered effective samury 1, 2017, adopted as suba (0).)
21	Rula	5.708 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2010; previously
22		eded effective July 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, January 1, 2015, January 1, 2016, and July 1,
23	2016.	
24	2010	
25	Dula	5.710. Six-month review hearing
26	IXuIC	5.710. Six-month review hearing
27	(a)	Satting 6 month reviews nation (88 364 366 366 21)
28	(a)	Setting 6-month review; notice (§§ 364, 366, 366.21)
29		The case of any dependent child whom the court has removed from the custody of
30		·
		the parent or legal guardian under section 361 or 361.5 must be set for a review
31		hearing within 6 months of the date of the dispositional hearing, but no later than
32		12 months from the date the child entered foster care, as defined by section 361.49,
33		whichever occurs earlier. Notice must be provided as described in section 293 and
34		rule 5.708.
35	a	
36	(b)(a	<u>n)</u> Determinations and conduct of hearing (§§ 364, 366, 366.1, 366.21)
37		
38		At the hearing, the court and all parties must comply with all relevant requirements
39		and procedures in rule 5.708, General review hearing requirements. The court must
40		make all appropriate findings and orders specified in rule 5.708 and proceed <u>under</u>
41		section 366.21(e) and as follows:
42		

(1) Order return of the child or find that return would be detrimental

The court must order the child returned to the custody of the parent or legal guardian unless the court finds that the petitioner has established by a preponderance of the evidence that return would create a substantial risk of detriment to the safety, protection, or physical or emotional well-being of the child. The requirements in rule 5.708(d) must be followed in establishing detriment. The requirements in rule 5.708(e) must be followed in entering a reasonable services finding. If the child is returned, the court may order the termination of dependency jurisdiction or order continued dependency services and set a review hearing within 6 months.

(2) Place with noncustodial parent

If the court has previously placed or at this hearing places the child with a noncustodial parent, the court must follow the procedures in rule $5.708\frac{k}{g}$ and section 361.2.

(3) Set a section 366.26 hearing

If the court does not return custody of the child to the parent or legal guardian, the court may set a hearing under section 366.26 within 120 days, as provided in (e)(b).

(4) Continue the case for a 12-month permanency hearing

If the child is not returned and the court does not set a section 366.26 hearing, the court must order that any reunification services previously ordered will continue to be offered to the parent or legal guardian, if appropriate. The court may modify those services as appropriate or order additional services reasonably believed to facilitate the return of the child to the parent or legal guardian. The court must set a date for the next hearing no later than 12 months from the date the child entered foster care <u>as defined in section</u> 361.49.

(Subd (a) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd (d); relettered as subd (e) effective January 1, 1992; previously amended effective January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2001, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2005, and January 1, 2007; previously amended and relettered as subd (b) effective January 1, 2010.)

(e)(b) Setting a section 366.26 hearing (§§ 366.21, 366.215)

1 2 3	(1)	The court may set a hearing under section 366.26 within 120 days if <u>any of</u> the conditions in section 366.21(e) are met; or ÷
4		(A) The child was removed under section 300(g) and the court finds by
5		clear and convincing evidence that the parent's whereabouts are still
6		unknown, or the parent has failed to contact and visit the child, or the
7		parent has been convicted of a felony indicating parental unfitness. The
8		court must take into account any particular barriers to a parent's ability
9		to maintain contact with his or her child due to the parent's
10		incarceration or institutionalization;
11		
12		(B) The court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the parent has
13		been convicted of a felony indicating parental unfitness;
14		,
15		(C) Tthe parent is deceased; ; or
16		
17		(D) The child was under the age of three when initially removed, or a
18		member of a sibling group described in section 361.5(a)(1)(C), and the
19		court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the parent has failed
20		to participate regularly and make substantive progress in any court-
21		ordered treatment plan. If, however, the court finds a substantial
22		probability that the child may be returned within 6 months or within 12
23		months of the date the child entered foster care, whichever is sooner, or
24		that reasonable services have not been offered or provided, the court
25		must continue the case to the 12-month permanency hearing.
26		
27		(i) In order to find a substantial probability that the child may be
28		returned within the applicable time period, the court should
29		consider the following factors along with any other relevant
30		evidence:
31		
32		a. Whether the parent or legal guardian has consistently and
33		regularly contacted and visited the child;
34		
35		b. Whether the parent or legal guardian has made significant
36		progress in resolving the problems that led to the removal
37		of the child; and
38		XXI 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 14
39		c. Whether the parent or legal guardian has demonstrated the
40		capacity and ability to complete the objectives of the
41		treatment plan and to provide for the child's safety,
42		protection, physical and emotional health, and special
43		needs.

1			
2		(ii)	The court, in determining whether court-ordered services may be
3			extended to the 12-month point, must take into account any
4			particular barriers to a parent's or guardian's ability to maintain
5			contact with his or her child due to the parent's or guardian's
6			incarceration, institutionalization, detention by the United States
7			Department of Homeland Security, or deportation. The court may
8			also consider, among other factors, whether the incarcerated,
9			institutionalized, detained, or deported parent or guardian has
10			made good faith efforts to maintain contact with the child and
11			whether there are any other barriers to the parent's or guardian's
12			access to services.
13			
14		(2) ***	
15		` ,	
16		(Subd (b) amended	d and relettered effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd
17			ended and relettered as subd (f) effective January 1, 1992; previously
18			January 1, 1993, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, July 1,
19		==	2000, January 1, 2001, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2005,
20		=	January 1, 2007, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2011, and January 1,
21			amended and relettered subd (c) effective January 1, 2015.)
22		, 1	, 3
23	(d)	Sibling groups ((§ 366.21)
24	` /		,
25		In determining w	whether to set a hearing under section 366.26 for one or more
26		members of a sit	bling group when one member of that group was under the age of
27			of the initial removal, the court may terminate or continue services
28			mbers of the group, based on the following considerations and for
29		reasons specified	
30		•	
31		(1) Whether th	ne siblings were removed as a group;
32		` ,	
33		(2) The closen	ess and strength of the sibling bond;
34		` ,	
35		(3) The ages o	f the siblings;
		` ,	
36			
36 37		(4) The approp	priateness of maintaining the sibling group together;
		(4) The approp	priateness of maintaining the sibling group together;
37		. ,	
37 38		. ,	priateness of maintaining the sibling group together; nent to the child if sibling ties are not maintained;
37 38 39		(5) The detrim	

1		(7) Whether the group is placed together in a preadoptive home, if there is a
2		concurrent plan for permanency for all siblings in the same home;
3		
4		(8) The wishes of each child; and
5		
6		(9) The best interest of each member of the sibling group.
7		
8	Rule	5.710 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1460 effective January 1, 1990;
9		ously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
10		ary 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999,
11		1, 1999, January 1, 2000, January 1, 2001, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2005,
12	-	ary 1, 2006, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2011, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2015.
13		
14	Rule	5.715. Twelve-month permanency hearing
15		1 0 8
16	(a)	Requirement for 12-month review; setting of hearing; notice (§§ 293, 366.21)
17	()	
18		The case of any dependent child whom the court has removed from the custody of
19		the parent or legal guardian must be set for a permanency hearing within 12 months
20		of the date the child entered foster care, as defined in section 361.49, and no later
21		than 18 months from the date of the initial removal. Notice of the hearing must be
22		provided as described in section 293 and rule 5.708.
23		
24		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
25		2001, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2010.)
26		
27	(b)	Determinations and conduct of hearing (§§ 309(e), 361.5, 366, 366.1, 366.21)
28	()	g (33 <u> 1</u>)
29		At the hearing, the court and all parties must comply with all relevant requirements
30		and procedures in rule 5.708, General review hearing requirements. The court must
31		make all appropriate findings and orders specified in rule 5.708 and proceed <u>under</u>
32		section 366.21(f) and as follows:
33		
		(1) The court must order the child returned to the custody of the parent or legal
		• •
		•
37		1 1
39		
40		
41		
38 39 40		(1) The court must order the child returned to the custody of the parent or legal guardian unless the court finds the petitioner has established, by a preponderance of the evidence, that return would create a substantial risk of detriment to the safety, protection, or physical or emotional well-being of the child. Failure of the parent or legal guardian to regularly participate and make substantive progress in a court-ordered treatment program is prima facie evidence that return would be detrimental. The requirements in rule 5.708(d) must be followed in establishing detriment.

1	(2)(1)The requirements in rule $5.708(e)(c)$ must be followed in entering a
2	reasonable services finding.
3	
4	(3)(2) If the court has previously placed or at this hearing places the child with a
5	noncustodial parent, the court must follow the procedures in rule $5.708(k)(g)$
6	and section 361.2.
7	
8	(4)(3) If the court does not order return of the child to the parent or legal guardian
9	and the time period for providing court-ordered services has been met or
10	exceeded, as provided in section 361.5(a)(1), the court must specify the
11	factual basis for its finding of risk of detriment to the child and proceed as
12	follows in selecting a permanent plan:
13	
14	(A) If the court finds that there is a substantial probability that the child will
15	be returned within 18 months or that reasonable services have not been
16	offered or provided, the court must continue the case for a permanency
17	review hearing to a date not later than 18 months from the date of the
18	initial removal. If the court continues the case for an 18-month
19	permanency review hearing, the court must inform the parent or legal
20	guardian that if the child cannot be returned home by the next hearing,
21	a proceeding under section 366.26 may be instituted.
22	
23	(i) In order to find a substantial probability that the child will be
24	returned within the 18-month period, the court must find all of
25	the following:
26	
27	a. The parent or legal guardian has consistently and regularly
28	contacted and visited the child;
29	
30	b. The parent or legal guardian has made significant progress in
31	resolving the problems that led to the removal of the child;
32	and
33	
34	c. The parent or legal guardian has demonstrated the capacity
35	and ability to complete the objectives of the treatment plan
36	and to provide for the child's safety, protection, physical
37	and emotional health, and special needs.
38	
39	(ii) In determining whether court-ordered services may be extended
40	to the 18-month point, the court must consider the special
41	circumstances of a parent or legal guardian who is incarcerated,
42	institutionalized or court-ordered to a residential substance abuse
43	treatment program, or arrested and issued an immigration hold,

1		detained by the United States Department of Homeland Security,
2		or deported to his or her country of origin, including, but not
3		limited to, barriers to the parent's or legal guardian's access to
4		services and ability to maintain contact with his or her child. The
5		court must also consider, among other factors, good faith efforts
6		that the parent or legal guardian has made to maintain contact
7		with the child.
8		
9	(B) If	(1), (4)(A), or (4)(C) do not apply, the court must terminate
10	re	unification services and order a hearing under section 366.26 within
11	12	20 days. The court and all parties must comply with all relevant
12	re	quirements, procedures, findings, and orders related to section 366.26
13		parings in rule 5.708.
14		
15	(C) If	the court finds by clear and convincing evidence, including a
16		commendation by the appropriate state or county adoption agency,
17	the	at there is a compelling reason for determining that a section 366.26
18		varing is not in the best interest of the child because the child is not a
19		oper subject for adoption and has no one willing to accept legal
20		nardianship:
21	C	•
22	(i)	The court must terminate reunification services and order that the
23	,	child remain in a planned permanent living arrangement.
24		
25	(ii) If the court orders that the child remain in a planned permanent
26	· ·	living arrangement, it must identify the foster care setting by
27		name and identify a specific permanency goal for the child.
28		
29	(ii	i) The court may order that the name and address of the foster home
30	`	remain confidential.
31		
32	(iv	The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to
33	· ·	visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental
34		to the child.
35		
36	(v) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out-of-
37		home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter
38		any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain
39		relationships with other individuals who are important to the
40		child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the
41		court:
42		

1			a. Must determine whether the agency has identified
2			individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are
3			important to the child and will maintain caring, permanent
4			relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best
5			interest;
6			
7			b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable
8			efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships
9			with those individuals, consistent with the child's best
10			interest; and
11			
12			c. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those
13			relationships are maintained.
14			•
15	(5) (4) <u>In th</u>	ne case of an Indian child, Iif the child is not returned to his or her parent
16	. ,		gal guardian, the court must consider and state, for the record, in-state
17		and c	out-of-state options for permanent placement, including, in the case of an
18			an child, determine whether:
19			,
20		(A)	The agency has consulted the child's tribe about tribal customary
21		()	adoption;
22			1 /
23		(B)	The child's tribe concurs with tribal customary adoption; and
24		(-)	,
25		(C)	Tribal customary adoption is an appropriate permanent plan for the
26		()	child.
27			
28	<u>(5)</u>	If the	e child is not returned to his or her parent or legal guardian and the court
29	<u>(e)</u>		inates reunification services, the court must find as follows:
30			made realization betties to the court mast mind as relie with
31		(A)	The agency has made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative;
32		<u>(==)</u>	or
33			<u>v.</u>
34		<u>(B)</u>	The agency has not made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate
35		<u>(D)</u>	relative. If the court makes such a finding, the court or administrative
36			review panel must order the agency to make diligent efforts to locate an
37			appropriate relative; and
38			appropriate relative, and
39		<u>(C)</u>	Each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a
40		<u>(C)</u>	possible caregiver has been evaluated as an appropriate placement
41			* * * *
42			resource; or
4 2			

(D) Each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a possible caregiver has not been evaluated as an appropriate placement resource. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the agency to evaluate as an appropriate placement resource each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a possible caregiver.

1 2

(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd (c)(2); previously amended and relettered as subd (c) effective July 1, 1999, as subd (d) effective January 1, 2002, as subd (c) effective January 1, 2001, and as subd (b) effective January 1, 2010; previously amended effective January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2005, January 1, 2007, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2014.)

Rule 5.715 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1461 effective January 1, 1990; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, January 1, 1994, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2000, January 1, 2001, January 1, 2004, January 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2010, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2014.

Rule 5.720. Eighteen-month permanency review hearing

(a) Requirement for 18-month permanency review hearing; setting of hearing; notice (§§ 293, 366.22)

For any dependent child whom the court has removed from the custody of the parent or legal guardian, and who was not returned at the 6- or 12-month review hearing, a permanency review hearing must be held no later than 18 months from the date of the initial removal. Notice of the hearing must be given as provided in section 293 and rule 5.708(b).

(b)(a) Determinations and conduct of hearing (§§ 309(e), 361.5, 366.22)

At the hearing the court and all parties must comply with all relevant requirements and procedures in rule 5.708, General review hearing requirements. The court must make all appropriate findings and orders specified in rule 5.708, and proceed <u>under section 366.22 and</u> as follows:

(1) The court must order the child returned to the custody of the parent or legal guardian unless the court finds the petitioner has established, by a preponderance of the evidence, that return would create a substantial risk of detriment to the safety, protection, or physical or emotional well-being of the child. Failure of the parent or legal guardian to regularly participate and make substantive progress in a court-ordered treatment program is prima facie

1	evidence that continued supervision is necessary or that return would be
2	detrimental. The requirements in rule 5.708(d) must be followed in
3	establishing detriment. The requirements in rule 5.708(e) must be followed in
4	entering a reasonable services finding.
5	
6	(2)(1) If the court has previously placed or at this hearing places the child with a
7	noncustodial parent, the court must follow the procedures in rule 5.708(k)(g)
8	and section 361.2.
9	
10	(3)(2) If the court does not order return of the child to the custody of the parent or
11	legal guardian, the court must specify the factual basis for its finding of risk
12	of detriment and do one of the following:
13	
14	(A) Continue the case for a subsequent permanency review hearing not
15	later than 24 months from the date of the initial removal if the court
16	finds that there is a substantial probability that the child will be
17	returned within that time or that reasonable services have not been
18	offered or provided. To extend services to the 24-month point, the court
19	must also find by clear and convincing evidence that additional
20	reunification services are in the best interest of the child and that the
21	parent or legal guardian is making significant and consistent progress in
22	a substance abuse treatment program, or a parent or legal guardian has
23	recently been discharged from incarceration, institutionalization, or the
24	custody of the United States Department of Homeland Security and is
25	making significant and consistent progress in establishing a safe home
26	for the child's return. The court must also inform the parent or legal
27	guardian that, if the child cannot be returned home by the subsequent
28	permanency review hearing, a hearing under section 366.26 may be
29	instituted.
30	
31	In order to find a substantial probability that the child will be returned
32	within the 24-month period, the court must find all of the following:
33	
34	(i) The parent or legal guardian has consistently and regularly
35	contacted and visited the child;
36	
37	(ii) The parent or legal guardian has made significant and consistent
38	progress in the prior 18 months in resolving the problems that led
39	to the removal of the child; and
40	
41	(iii) The parent or legal guardian has demonstrated the capacity and
42	ability both to complete the objectives of his or her substance
43	abuse treatment plan as evidenced by reports from a substance

1	abuse provider, as applicable, or to complete a treatment plan
2	postdischarge from incarceration, institutionalization, or
3	detention or following deportation to his or her country of origin
4	or his or her return to the United States, and to provide for the
5	child's safety, protection, physical and emotional health, and
6	special needs.
7	-r
8	(B) Terminate reunification services and order that the child remain in a
9	planned permanent living arrangement, if it finds by clear and
10	convincing evidence already presented, including a recommendation by
11	the appropriate state or county adoption agency, that there is a
12	compelling reason for determining that a section 366.26 hearing is not
13	in the best interest of the child because the child is not a proper subject
14	for adoption and has no one willing to accept legal guardianship.
15	
16	(i) If the court orders that the child remain in a planned permanent
17	living arrangement, it must identify the foster care setting by
18	name and identify a specific permanency goal for the child.
19	
20	(ii) The court may order that the name and address of the foster home
21	remain confidential.
22	
23	(iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to
24	visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental
25	to the child;
26	
27	(iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out-of-
28	home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter
29	any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain
30	relationships with other individuals who are important to the
31	ehild, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the
32	court:
33	
34	a. Must determine whether the agency has identified
35	individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are
36	important to the child and will maintain caring, permanent
37	relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best
38	interest;
39	
40	b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable
41	efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships
42	with those individuals, consistent with the child's best
43	interest; and

1			
2			c. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those
3			relationships are maintained.
4			
5		(C)	If (1), (3)(A), or (3)(B) do not apply, the court must terminate
6			reunification services and order a hearing under section 366.26 within
7			120 days. The court and all parties must comply with all relevant
8			requirements, procedures, and findings and orders related to section
9			366.26 hearings in rule 5.708.
10			
11	(4) (3) <u>In th</u>	ne case of an Indian child, <u>lif</u> the child is not returned to his or her parent
12		or leg	gal guardian, the court must consider and state, for the record, in-state
13		and c	out-of-state options for permanent placement, including, in the case of an
14		India	n child, <u>determine</u> whether:
15			
16		(A)	The agency has consulted the child's tribe about tribal customary
17			adoption;
18			
19		(B)	The child's tribe concurs with tribal customary adoption; and
20			• •
21		(C)	Tribal customary adoption is an appropriate permanent plan for the
22			child.
23			
24	<u>(4)</u>	If the	e child is not returned to his or her parent or legal guardian and the court
25			inates reunification services, the court must find as follows:
26			
27		(A)	The agency has made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative;
28			or
29			
30		<u>(B)</u>	The agency has not made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate
31			relative. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the
32			agency to make diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative; and
33			
34		<u>(C)</u>	Each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a
35			possible caregiver has been evaluated as an appropriate placement
36			resource; or
37			
38		<u>(D)</u>	Each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a
39			possible caregiver has not been evaluated as an appropriate placement
40			resource. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the
41			agency to evaluate as an appropriate placement resource each relative
42			whose name has been submitted to the agency as a possible caregiver.
43			

(Subd (a) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd (b); previously amended and relettered as subd (c) effective January 1, 2005, and as subd (b) effective January 1, 2010; previously amended effective July 1, 1991, January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1995, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, July 1, 2007, July 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2015.)

Rule 5.720 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 1462 effective January 1, 1990; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective July 1, 1991, January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, January 1, 1994, January 1, 1995, July 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2001, January 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, July 1, 2007, January 1, 2010, July 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2015.

Rule 5.722. Twenty-four-month subsequent permanency review hearing

(a) Requirement for 24-month subsequent permanency review hearing; setting of hearing; notice (§ 366.25)

For any dependent child whom the court has removed from the custody of the parent or legal guardian, and whose case has been continued under section 366.22(b), the subsequent permanency review hearing must be held no later than 24 months from the date of initial removal. Notice must be provided as described in rule 5.708.

(b)(a) Determinations and conduct of hearing (§§ 309(e), 366, 366.1, 366.25)

At the hearing, the court and all parties must comply with all relevant requirements and procedures in rule 5.708, General review hearing requirements. The court must make all appropriate findings and orders specified in rule 5.708, and proceed <u>under section 366.25 and</u> as follows:

(1) The court must order the child returned to the custody of the parent or legal guardian unless the court finds that petitioner has established by a preponderance of the evidence that return would create a substantial risk of detriment to the safety, protection, or physical or emotional well-being of the child. Failure of the parent or legal guardian to regularly participate and make substantive progress in a court-ordered treatment program is prima facie evidence that return would be detrimental. The requirements in rule 5.708(d) must be followed in establishing detriment. The requirements in rule 5.708(e)(c) must be followed in entering a reasonable services finding.

(A) If the court finds by clear and convincing evidence, including a recommendation by the appropriate state or county adoption agency, that there is a compelling reason for determining that a section 366.26 hearing is not in the best interest of the child because the child is not a proper subject for adoption and has no one willing to accept legal guardianship, the court must terminate reunification services and order that the child remain in a planned permanent. (i) If the court orders that the child remain in a planned permanent living arrangement, it must identify the foster care setting by name and identify a specific permanency goal for the child. (ii) (3) The court may order that the name and address of the foster home remain confidential. (iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child. (iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out-of-home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals who are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the court: a. Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain earing, permanent relationships with the child and will maintain earing, permanent relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and	1 2 3 4	(2)	If the court does not order the return of the child to the custody of the parent or legal guardian, the court must specify the factual basis for its finding of risk of detriment and do one of the following:.
(i) If the court orders that the child remain in a planned permanent living arrangement, it must identify the foster care setting by name and identify a specific permanency goal for the child. (ii)(3) The court may order that the name and address of the foster home remain confidential. (iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child. (iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out of home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals who are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the court: a. Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain caring, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best interest; b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and	6 7 8 9 10		recommendation by the appropriate state or county adoption agency, that there is a compelling reason for determining that a section 366.26 hearing is not in the best interest of the child because the child is not a proper subject for adoption and has no one willing to accept legal guardianship, the court must terminate reunification services and order
living arrangement, it must identify the foster care setting by name and identify a specific permanency goal for the child. (ii)(3) The court may order that the name and address of the foster home remain confidential. (iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child. (iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out of home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals who are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the court: a. Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain earing, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best interest; b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and c. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	12		
17 (ii)(3) The court may order that the name and address of the foster home remain confidential. 19 20 (iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child. 23 24 (iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out of home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals who are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the court: 28 29 30 31 3. Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain earing, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best interest; 36 37 38 49 40 40 41 41 42 6. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	14 15		living arrangement, it must identify the foster care setting by
20 (iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child. 23 (iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out of home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals who are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the court: 30 a. Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain caring, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best interest; 36 b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and 41 e. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	17 18		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
24 (iv) If the child is 10 years of age or older and is placed in out-of- home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter any other appropriate orders to enable the child to maintain relationships with other individuals who are important to the child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the eourt: 30 31 a. Must determine whether the agency has identified individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain earing, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with the child's bes interest; 36 37 b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and 41 42 e. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	20 21 22		(iii) The court must continue to permit the parent or legal guardian to visit the child, unless it finds that visitation would be detrimental to the child.
27 relationships with other individuals who are important to the 28 child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the 29 court: 30 31 a. Must determine whether the agency has identified 32 individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are 33 important to the child and will maintain caring, permanent 34 relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best 35 interest; 36 37 b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable 38 efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships 39 with those individuals, consistent with the child's best 40 interest; and 41 42 c. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	24 25		home placement for six months or longer, the court must enter
31 a. Must determine whether the agency has identified 32 individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are 33 important to the child and will maintain earing, permanent 34 relationships with the child, consistent with the child's bes 35 interest; 36 37 b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and 41 42 c. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	28 29		child, consistent with the child's best interest. Specifically, the
b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships with those individuals, consistent with the child's best interest; and c. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	31 32 33 34		individuals, in addition to the child's siblings, who are important to the child and will maintain caring, permanent relationships with the child, consistent with the child's best
40 41 42 interest; and 42 e. May make any appropriate order to ensure that those	36 37 38		b. Must determine whether the agency has made reasonable efforts to nurture and maintain the child's relationships
/1.1	41		interest; and

1			
2		(B)	If (1) or (2)(A) do not apply, the court must terminate reunification
3			services and order that a hearing be held under section 366.26 within
4			120 days. The court and all parties must comply with all relevant
5			requirements, procedures, findings, and orders related to section 366.26
6			hearings in rule 5.708(<i>l</i>) (o). (h) (j).
7			
8	(3) (4) In th	ne case of an Indian child, <u>Fif</u> the child is not returned to his or her parent
9	· · · · ·		gal guardian, the court must consider and state, for the record, in-state
10			out-of-state options for permanent placement, including, in the case of an
11			an child, determine whether:
12			,
13		(A)	The agency has consulted the child's tribe about tribal customary
14		()	adoption;
15			wer near,
16		(B)	The child's tribe concurs with tribal customary adoption; and
17		(2)	The child a stack contents when concentrally some prices, said
18		(C)	Tribal customary adoption is an appropriate permanent plan for the
19		(0)	child.
20			viiid.
21	<u>(5)</u>	If the	e child is not returned to his or her parent or legal guardian and the court
22	<u>(2)</u>		inates reunification services, the court must find as follows:
23		term	mates reunification services, the court must find as follows.
24		(A)	The agency has made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative;
25		<u>(A)</u>	
26			<u>or</u>
27		<u>(B)</u>	The agency has not made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate
28		<u>(D)</u>	relative. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the
29			agency to make diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative; and
30			agency to make unigent errorts to locate an appropriate relative, and
31		<u>(C)</u>	Each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a
32		<u>(C)</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			possible caregiver has been evaluated as an appropriate placement
33			resource; or
34		(D)	
35		<u>(D)</u>	Each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as a
36			possible caregiver has not been evaluated as an appropriate placement
37			resource. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the
38			agency to evaluate as an appropriate placement resource each relative
39			whose name has been submitted to the agency as a possible caregiver.
40			
41			elettered and amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b);
42	previ	ously c	amended effective July 1, 2010.)

1 Rule 5.722 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2010; previously 2 amended effective July 1, 2010. 3 4 Rule 5.725. Selection of permanent plan (§§ 366.24, 366.26, 727.31) 5 6 (a) **Application of rule** 7 8 This rule applies to children who have been declared dependents or wards of the 9 juvenile court. 10 11 Only section 366.26 and division 12, part 3, chapter 5 (commencing with (1) 12 section 7660) of the Family Code or Family Code sections 8604, 8605, 8606, 13 and 8700 apply for the termination of parental rights. Part 4 (commencing 14 with section 7800) of division 12 of the Family Code does not apply. 15 16 (2)(1) The court may not terminate the rights of only one parent under section 17 366.26 unless that parent is the only surviving parent; or unless the rights of 18 the other parent have been terminated under division 12, part 3, chapter 5 19 (commencing with section 7660), or division 12, part 4 (commencing with 20 section 7800) of the Family Code, or Family Code sections 8604, 8605, or 21 8606 by a California court of competent jurisdiction or by a court of 22 competent jurisdiction of another state under the statutes of that state; or 23 unless the other parent has relinquished custody of the child to the welfare 24 department. 25 26 (3)(2) Only sections 366.26 and 727.31 apply applies for establishing legal 27 guardianship. 28 29 (4)(3) For termination of the parental rights of an Indian child, the procedures in 30 this rule and in rule 5.485 must be followed. 31 32 (Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 33 1994, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2009.) 34 35 Notice of hearing (§ 294) **(b)** 36 37 In addition to the requirements stated in section 294, notice must be given to any 38 CASA volunteer, the child's present caregiver Indian custodian, and any de facto 39 parent on Notice of Hearing on Selection of a Permanent Plan (form JV-300). 40 41 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 42 1992, July 1, 1992, July 1, 1995, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, and 43 January 1, 2007.)

1 2 * * * (c) 3 4 (d) **Conduct of hearing** 5 6 At the hearing, the court must state on the record that the court has read and 7 considered the report of petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan 8 submitted for this hearing, any report submitted by the child's caregiver under 9 section 366.21(d), and any other evidence, and must proceed under section 366.26 10 and as follows: 11 12 (1) In the case of an Indian child, after the agency has consulted with the tribe, 13 when the court has determined with the concurrence of the tribe that tribal 14 customary adoption is the appropriate permanent plan for the child, order a 15 tribal customary adoption in accordance with section 366.24.; or 16 17 Order parental rights terminated and the child placed for adoption if the court (2) 18 determines, by clear and convincing evidence, that it is likely the child will 19 be adopted, unless: 20 21 (A) At each and every hearing at which the court was required to consider 22 reasonable efforts or services, the court has found that reasonable 23 efforts were not made or that reasonable services were not offered or 24 provided; or 25 26 (B) The child is living with a relative who is unable or unwilling to adopt 27 the child because of circumstances that do not include an unwillingness 28 to accept legal or financial responsibility for the child, but who is 29 willing and capable of providing the child with a stable and permanent 30 environment through legal guardianship, and removal from the home of 31 the relative would be detrimental to the emotional well-being of the 32 child. For an Indian child, "relative" includes an "extended family 33 member," as defined in the federal Indian Child Welfare Act (25 U.S.C. 34 \$1903(2)); or 35 36 (C) The court finds a compelling reason to determine that termination 37 would be detrimental to the child because of the existence of one of the 38 following circumstances: 39 40 The parents or guardians have maintained regular visitation and 41 contact with the child and the child would benefit from 42 continuing the relationship;

1 (ii) A child 12 years of age or older objects to termination of parental 2 rights; 3 4 (iii) The child is placed in a residential treatment facility and adoption 5 is unlikely or undesirable while the child remains in that 6 placement, and continuation of parental rights will not prevent 7 the finding of an adoptive home if the parents cannot resume 8 custody when residential care is no longer needed; 9 10 (iv) The child is living with a foster parent or Indian custodian who is 11 unable or unwilling to adopt the child because of exceptional circumstances, but who is willing and capable of providing the 12 13 child with a stable and permanent home, and removal from the 14 home of the foster parent or Indian custodian would be 15 detrimental to the emotional well-being of the child. This 16 exception does not apply to (1) a child under 6 or (2) a child who 17 has a sibling under 6 who is also a dependent and with whom the 18 child should be placed permanently; or 19 20 (v) There would be a substantial interference with the child's 21 relationship with a sibling, taking into consideration the nature 22 and extent of the relationship. To make this determination, the 23 court may consider whether the child was raised in the same 24 home as the sibling, whether the child and the sibling shared 25 common experiences or have close and strong bonds, and 26 whether ongoing contact with the sibling is in the child's best 27 interest. For purposes of this subdivision, determination of the 28 child's best interest may include a comparison of the child's 29 long-term emotional interest with the benefit of legal permanence 30 in an adoptive home. 31 32 (vi) The child is an Indian child and termination of parental rights 33 would substantially interfere with the child's connection to his or 34 her tribal community or the child's tribal membership rights, or 35 the child's tribe has identified guardianship, long-term foster care 36 with a fit and willing relative, tribal customary adoption, or 37 another planned permanent living arrangement as the appropriate 38 permanent plan for the child. 39 40 (3) The court must not fail to find that the child is likely to be adopted based on 41 the fact that the child is not yet placed in a preadoptive home or with a 42 relative or foster family willing to adopt the child.

(4)(2) The party claiming that termination of parental rights would be detrimental 1 2 to the child has the burden of proving the detriment. 3 4 (5) If the court finds termination of parental rights to be detrimental to the child 5 for reasons stated in (2)(B), the court must state the reasons in writing or on 6 the record. 7 8 (6) If termination of parental rights would not be detrimental to the child, but the 9 child is difficult to place for adoption because the child (1) is a member of a 10 sibling group that should stay together; (2) has a diagnosed medical, physical, 11 or mental handicap; or (3) is 7 years of age or older and no prospective 12 adoptive parent is identified or available, the court may, without terminating 13 parental rights, identify adoption as a permanent placement goal and order 14 the public agency responsible for seeking adoptive parents to make efforts to 15 locate an appropriate adoptive family for a period not to exceed 180 days. During the 180-day period, in order to identify potential adoptive parents, the 16 17 agency responsible for seeking adoptive parents for each child must, to the 18 extent possible, ask each child who is 10 years of age or older and who is 19 placed in out-of-home placement for six months or longer to identify any 20 individuals who are important to the child. The agency may ask any other 21 child to provide that information, as appropriate. After that period the court 22 must hold another hearing and proceed according to (1), (2), or (7). 23 24 (7)(3) If the court finds that (2)(A) or (2)(B) section 366.26(c)(1)(A) or section 25 366.26(c)(2)(A) applies, the court must appoint the present custodian or other 26 appropriate person to become the child's legal guardian or must order the 27 child to remain in foster care. 28 29 If the court orders that the child remain in foster care, it must identify 30 the foster care setting by name and identify a specific permanency goal 31 for the child. If the court orders that the child remain in foster care, The 32 eourt it may order that the name and address of the foster home remain 33 confidential. 34 35 (B) Legal guardianship must be given preference over foster care when it is 36 in the interest of the child and a suitable guardian can be found. 37 38 (C) A child who is 10 years of age or older who is placed in a out-of-home 39 placement for six months or longer must be asked to identify any adults 40 who are important to him or her in order for the agency to investigate 41 and the court to determine whether any of those adults would be 42 appropriate to serve as legal guardians. Other children may be asked for 43 this information, as age and developmentally appropriate.

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16 17	
10	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
27 28 29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

- (D)(B) If the court finds that removal of the child from the home of a foster parent or relative who is not willing to become a legal guardian for the child would be seriously detrimental to the emotional well-being of the child, then the child must not be removed. The foster parent or relative must be willing to provide, and capable of providing, a stable and permanent home for the child and must have substantial psychological ties with the child.
- (E) The court must make an order for visitation with each parent or guardian unless the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the visitation would be detrimental to the child.
- (8)(4) The court must consider the case plan submitted for this hearing and must find as follows: make the required findings and determinations in rule 5.708(e).
 - (A) The child was actively involved in the development of his or her own case plan and plan for permanent placement as age and developmentally appropriate, including being asked for a statement regarding his or her permanent placement plan, and the case plan contains the social worker's assessment of those stated wishes; or
 - (B) The child was not actively involved in the development of his or her own case plan and plan for permanent placement, including being asked for a statement regarding his or her permanent placement plan and the case plan does not contain the social worker's assessment of those stated wishes. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the agency to actively involve the child in the development of his or her own case plan and plan for permanent placement, including asking the child for a statement regarding his or her permanent plan, unless the court finds that the child is unable, unavailable, or unwilling to participate. If the court finds that the case plan does not contain the social worker's assessment of the child's stated wishes, the court must order the agency to submit the assessment to the court; and
 - (C) In the case of an Indian child, the agency consulted with the child's tribe and the tribe was actively involved in the development of the case plan and plan for permanent placement, including consideration of whether tribal customary adoption is an appropriate permanent plan for the child if reunification is unsuccessful; or

1			(D) In the case of an Indian child, the agency did not consult with the
2			child's tribe. If the court makes such a finding, the court must order the
3			agency to consult with the tribe, unless the court finds that the tribe is
4			unable, unavailable, or unwilling to participate.
5			
6		(9)	For a child 12 years of age or older and in a permanent placement, the court
7			must consider the case plan and must find as follows:
8			-
9			(A) The child was given the opportunity to review the case plan, sign it, and
10			receive a copy; or
11			107
12			(B) The child was not given the opportunity to review the case plan, sign it,
13			and receive a copy. If the court makes such a finding, the court must
14			order the agency to give the child the opportunity to review the case
15			plan, sign it, and receive a copy.
16			r,8,,
17		(10)	If no adult is available to become legal guardian, and no suitable foster home
18		(10)	is available, the court may order the care, custody, and control of the child
19			transferred to a licensed foster family agency, subject to further orders of the
20			court.
21			vour.
22		(Suba	l (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as subd (c);
23			ously amended and relettered as subd (d) effective January 1, 1992, and as subd (e)
24		_	ive January 1, 2005; previously relettered as subd (d) effective January 1, 2010;
25			ously amended effective July 1, 1994, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, July 1, 2002,
26		-	ary 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, January 1, 2009, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2015.)
27		Junu	ary 1, 2000, Junuary 1, 2007, Junuary 1, 2009, July 1, 2010, and Junuary 1, 2013.)
28	(e)	Proc	edures—adoption
29	(0)	1100	cuites audption
30		(1)	The court must follow the procedures in section 366.24 or 366.26, as
31		<u>(1)</u>	appropriate.
32			<u>uppropriate:</u>
33		(1)	The court may not terminate parental rights or order adoption if a review of
34		(1)	the prior findings and orders reveals that at each and every prior hearing at
35			which the court was required to consider reasonable efforts or services the
36			court found that reasonable efforts had not been made or that reasonable
37			services had not been offered or provided. If at any prior hearing the court
38			found that reasonable efforts had been made or that reasonable services had
39			been offered or provided, the court may terminate parental rights.
40			ocon offered of provided, the court may terminate parental rights.
41		(2)	An order of the court terminating parental rights, ordering adoption under
42		(4)	section 366.26 or, in the case of an Indian child, ordering tribal customary
43			adoption under section 366.24, is conclusive and binding on the child, the
1 3			adoption under section 500.24, is conclusive and biliding on the chird, the

parent, and all other persons who have been served under the provisions of 1 2 section 294. The order may not be set aside or modified by the court, except 3 as provided in section 366.26(i)(3) and rules 5.538, 5.540, and 5.542 with 4 regard to orders by a referee. 5 6 If the court declares the child free from custody and control of the parents, (3)7 the court must at the same time order the child referred to a licensed county 8 adoption agency for adoptive placement. A petition for adoption of the child 9 may be filed and heard in the juvenile court but may not be granted until the 10 appellate rights of all parents have been exhausted. 11 12 (4) In the case of an Indian child for whom tribal customary adoption has been 13 ordered in accordance with section 366.24, the court may continue the 14 hearing for up to 120 days to permit the tribe to complete the process for 15 tribal customary adoption. In its discretion, the court may grant a further continuance not exceeding 60 days. 16 17 18 (A) No less than 20 days before the date set for the continued hearing, the 19 tribe must file the completed tribal customary adoption order with the 20 court. 21 22 (B) The social worker must file an addendum report with the court at least 23 7 days before the hearing. 24 25 (C) If the tribe does not file the tribal customary adoption order within the 26 designated time period, the court must make new findings and orders 27 under section 366.26(b) and select a new permanent plan for the child. 28 29 (Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (d); previously relettered as 30 subd (e) effective January 1, 1992, as subd (f) effective January 1, 2005, and as subd (e) 31 effective January 1, 2010; previously amended effective July 1, 1992, January 1, 1995, July 32 1, 2002, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2015.) 33 (f)-(h) * * * 34 35 36 Rule 5.725 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 1463 effective 37 January 1, 1991; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously 38 amended effective January 1, 1992, July 1, 1992, January 1, 1994, July 1, 1994, January 1, 1995, 39 July 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, July 1, 2002, January 1, 2005, January 40 1, 2006, January 1, 2009, January 1, 2010, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2015.

Rule 5.726. Prospective adoptive parent designation (§§ 366.26(n), 16010.6)

41 42

1	(a)	* * *
2	(I-)	
3 4	(b)	Criteria for designation as prospective adoptive parent Facilitation steps
5		A caregiver must meet the following criteria to be designated as a prospective
6		adoptive parent:
7		and the company of th
8		(1) The child has lived with the caregiver for at least six months;
9		
10		(2) The caregiver currently expresses a commitment to adopt the child; and
11		
12		(3) The caregiver has taken at least one step to facilitate the adoption process.
13		Steps to facilitate the adoption process include÷those listed in section
14		366.26(n)(2) and, in
15		
16		(A) Applying for an adoption home study;
17		
18		(B) Cooperating with an adoption home study;
19		(C) Being designated by the court or the licensed adoption agency as the
20 21		adoptive family;
22		adoptive family;
23		(D) In the case of an Indian child when tribal customary adoption has been
24		identified as the child's permanent plan, the child's identified Indian
25		tribe has designated the caregiver as the prospective adoptive parent.;
26		
27		(E) Requesting de facto parent status;
28		
29		(F) Signing an adoptive placement agreement;
30		
31		(G) Discussing a postadoption contact agreement with the social worker,
32		child's attorney, child's CASA volunteer, adoption agency, or court;
33		
34		(H) Working to overcome any impediments that have been identified by the
35		California Department of Social Services and the licensed adoption
36		agency; and
37		
38		(I) Attending any of the classes required of prospective adoptive parents.
39 10		(Subd (b) amonded effective Language 1 2017, marriagely amonded effective Language 1
40 41		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and July 1, 2010.)
†1 12		2007, unu July 1, 2010.)

1 2	(c)	Hear	ing o	n requ	est for prospective adoptive parent designation
3 4 5		(1)			must evaluate determine whether the caregiver meets the criteria in $366.26(n)(1)$.
6 7 8		(1)	The 1		ner must show on the request that the caregiver meets the criteria
9 10 11		(2)	meet	s the c	finds that the petitioner does not show that the caregiver does not riteria in (b), section 366.26(n)(1), the court may deny the request earing.
12 13 14 15 16		(3)	meet	s the c	finds that the petitioner has shown that the current caregiver riteria in (b), section 366.26(n)(1), the court must set a hearing as (4) below.
17 18 19 20		(4)	adop	tive pa	s to the court that the request for designation as a prospective arent will be contested, or if the court wants to receive further a the request, the court must set a hearing.
21 22 23			(A)	petiti	request for designation is made at the same time as an objection a on is filed to object to removal of the child from the caregiver's the court must set a hearing as follows:
2425262728				(i)	The hearing must be set as soon as possible and not later than five court days after the objection petition objecting to removal is filed with the court.
28 29 30 31 32				(ii)	If the court for good cause is unable to cannot set the matter for hearing five court days after the petition objecting to removal is filed, the court must set the matter for hearing as soon as possible.
33 34 35 36 37				(iii)	The matter may be set for hearing more than five court days after the objection petition objecting to removal is filed if this delay is necessary to allow participation by the child's identified Indian tribe or the child's Indian custodian.
38 39 40 41 42 43			(B)	filed emer heari	request for designation is made before a request for removal is the agency serves notice of a proposed removal or before an gency removal has occurred, the court must order that the set a ng be set at a time within 30 calendar days after the filing of the est for designation is made.

1			
2		(5)	If all parties stipulate to the request for designation of the caregiver as a
3		(0)	prospective adoptive parent, the court may order the designation without a
4			hearing.
5			nearing.
6		(Subd	(c) amended effective January 1, 2017.)
7		(Subu	(c) untertactive summary 1, 2017.)
8	(d)	Notic	ee of designation hearing
9	(u)	110010	to or designation nearing
10		A fter	the court has ordered a hearing on a request for prospective-adoptive-parent
11			nation, notice of the hearing must be as described below.
12		desig.	nation, notice of the hearing must be as described below.
13		(1)	* * *
14		(1)	
15		(2)	If the request for designation was is made at the same time as a request for
16		(2)	hearing on a proposed or emergency removal, notice of the designation
17			hearing must be provided with notice of the <u>hearing on proposed removal</u>
18			hearing, as stated in rule 5.727(f).
19			hearing, as stated in full $3.727\underline{(1)}$.
20		(3)	If the request for designation was is made before a request for removal was
21		(3)	filed the agency serves notice of a proposed removal or before an emergency
22			removal occurred, notice must be as follows:
23			removal occurred, notice must be as follows.
24			(A)–(E) ***
25			$(A)^{-}(L)$
26		(Subd	(d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
27			and January 1, 2008.)
28		2007,	ana January 1, 2006.)
29	(e)	Torm	nination of designation
30	(6)	1 (1111	infaction of designation
31		If the	prospective adoptive parent no longer meets the criteria in rule 5.726(b),
32			on $366.26(n)(1)$, a request to vacate the order designating the caregiver as a
33			pective adoptive parent may be filed under section 388 and rule 5.570.
34		prosp	ective adoptive parent may be fried under section 388 and fule 3.370.
35		(Cll	(a) amonded effective Language 1 2017, provided by amonded effective Language 1
36		2007.	(e) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
37		2007.,	
38	(f)	* * *	
39	(1)		
40	Rula	5 726 a	mended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1463.1 effective July 1, 2006;
41			mended effective January 1, 2017, daopied as rule 1405.1 effective July 1, 2000, mended and renumbered as rule 5.726 effective January 1, 2007; previously
42	-	-	ective January 1, 2008, and July 1, 2010.
43	amen	иси ејје	ecuve samany 1, 2000, and say 1, 2010.
15			

Rule 5.727. Proposed removal (§ 366.26(n))

(a) Application of rule

This rule applies, after termination of parental rights or, in the case of tribal customary adoption, modification of parental rights, to the removal by the Department of Social Services (DSS) or a licensed adoption agency of a dependent child from a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) or from a caregiver who may meet the criteria for designation as a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) in section 366.26(n)(1). This rule does not apply if the caregiver requests the child's removal.

(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and July 1, 2010.)

(b) Participants to be served with notice

Before removing a child from the home of a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) as defined in section 366.26(n)(1) or from the home of a caregiver who may meet the criteria of a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) in section 366.26(n)(1), and as soon as possible after a decision is made to remove the child, the agency must notify the following participants of the proposed removal:

(1) ***

(2) The current caregiver, if that caregiver either is a designated prospective adoptive parent or, on the date of service of the notice, meets the criteria in rule 5.726(b) section 366.26(n)(1);

(3)–(7) ***

(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007.)

(c) Form of notice

DSS or the agency must provide notice on *Notice of Intent to Remove Child* (form JV-323). A blank copy of *Objection to Removal* (form JV-325) and *Request for Prospective Adoptive Parent Designation* (form JV-321) must also be provided to all participants listed in (b) except the court.

(Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2008.)

1 2 3	(d)	Service of notice
4 5		DSS or the agency must serve notice of its intent to remove a child as follows:
6 7		(1)–(2) * * *
8 9		(3) Notice to the child's identified Indian tribe and Indian custodian must be given under rule 5.481 comply with the requirements of section 224.2.
10 11 12 13		(4) Proof of service of the notice on <i>Proof of Notice</i> (form JV-326) must be filed with the court before the hearing on the proposed removal.
14 15 16		(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, January 1, 2008, and January 1, 2011.)
17 18	(e)	Objection to proposed removal
19 20 21		Each participant who receives notice under (b) may object to the proposed removal of the child and may request a hearing.
22 23		(1) * * *
24 25 26 27 28		(2) A request for hearing on the proposed removal must be made within five court or seven calendar days from <u>the</u> date of notification, whichever is longer. If service <u>of the notification</u> is by mail, time to <u>respond request a hearing</u> is extended by five calendar days.
29 30		(3) The court must order set a hearing as follows:
31 32		(A)-(C) * * *
33 34 35		(Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2008.)
36 37	(f)	Notice of hearing on proposed removal
38 39 40		After the court has ordered a hearing on a proposed removal, notice of the hearing must be as follows:
41 42		(1)–(2) * * *

1		(3) Notice must be either by personal service or by telephone. Notice by personal
2		service must include a copy of the <u>completed</u> forms <i>Notice of Intent to</i>
3		Remove Child (form JV-323) and Objection to Removal (form JV-325).
4		Telephone notice must include the reasons for and against the removal, as
5		indicated on forms JV-323 and JV-325.
6 7		(4) Proof of notice on Proof of Notice (form IV 226) must be filed with the count
8		(4) Proof of notice on Proof of Notice (form JV-326) must be filed with the court
9		before the hearing on the proposed removal.
10		(Subd (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
11		2007, and January 1, 2008.)
12		2007, una January 1, 2000.)
13	(g)-	(h) ***
14	(8)	()
15	(i)	Appeal
16	()	11
17		If the court order made after a hearing on an intent to remove a child is appealed,
18		the appeal must be made brought as a petition for writ review under rules 8.454 and
19		8.456.
20		
21		(Subd (i) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
22		2007.)
23		
24	Rule	5.727 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1463.3 effective July 1, 2006;
25	previ	ously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
26	Janu	ary 1, 2008, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2011.
27		
28	Rule	e 5.728. Emergency removal (§ 366.26(n))
29		
30	(a)	Application of rule
31		
32		This rule applies, after termination of parental rights or, in the case of tribal
33		customary adoption, modification of parental rights, to the removal by the
34		Department of Social Services (DSS) or a licensed adoption agency of a dependent
35 36		child from the home of a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) or from a
37		caregiver who may meet the criteria for designation as a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) in section 366.26(n)(1) when the DSS or the licensed
38		adoption agency has determined a removal must occur immediately due to a risk of
39		physical or emotional harm. This rule does not apply if the child's removal is
40		earried out is removed at the request of the caregiver.
41		carried out in temo red at the request of the energiver.
42		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
43		2007, and July 1, 2010.)
		,,, -, -, -,,

1 2 **(b)** Participants to be noticed 3 4 After removing a child from the home of a prospective adoptive parent under rule 5 5.726(b), or from the home of a caregiver who may meet the criteria of a 6 prospective adoptive parent under rule 5.726(b) in section 366.26(n)(1), because of 7 immediate risk of physical or emotional harm, the agency must notify the following 8 participants of the emergency removal: 9 * * * 10 (1) 11 12 (2) The eurrent caregiver, if that caregiver either who is a designated prospective 13 adoptive parent or who, on the date of service of the notice, meets may meet 14 the criteria in rule 5.726(b) section 366.26(n)(1); 15 16 (3)–(7) *** 17 18 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 19 2007.) 20 21 (c) Form and service of notice 22 23 Notice of Emergency Removal (form JV-324) must be used to provide notice of an 24 emergency removal, as described below. 25 (1)–(3) *** 26 27 28 Whenever possible, the agency, at the time of the removal, must give a blank 29 copy of the form Request for Prospective Adoptive Parent Designation (form 30 JV-321) and a blank copy of Objection to Removal (form JV-325) to the 31 caregiver and, if the child is 10 years of age or older, to the child. 32 33 (5) Notice to the court must be served by filing of the form Notice of Emergency 34 Removal (form JV-324) and Proof of Notice (form JV-326) with the court. 35 The proof of notice included on the form must be completed when the form is 36 filed with the court. 37 38 *Proof of Notice* (form JV-326) must be filed with the court before the hearing (6) 39 on the proposed removal. 40 41 (Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 42 2007, and January 1, 2008.)

1 2	(d)	Obje	ction to emergency removal
3		Fach	participant who receives notice under (b) may object to the removal of the
4			and may request a hearing.
5		Cillia	and may request a nearing.
6		(1)	* * *
7		(1)	
8		(2)	The court must order set a hearing as follows:
9		(2)	The court must order <u>set</u> a nearing as follows.
10			(A) The hearing must be set as soon as possible and not later than five court
11			days after the objection petition objecting to removal is filed with the
12			court.
13			odit.
14			(B) If the court for good cause is unable to cannot set the matter for hearing
15			within five court days after the petition <u>objecting to removal</u> is filed,
16			the court must set the matter for hearing as soon as possible.
17			the court must set the matter for nearing as soon as possible.
18			(C) The matter may be set for hearing more than five court days after the
19			objection petition objecting to removal is filed if this delay is necessary
20			to allow participation by the child's identified Indian tribe or the child's
21			Indian custodian.
22			Indian Custodian.
23		(Suba	(d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
24			and January 1, 2008.)
25		2007,	ana sanaary 1, 2000.)
26	(e)	Notic	ce of emergency removal hearing <u>on emergency removal</u>
27	(0)	1 (001)	or emergency removal nearing on emergency removal
28		After	the court has ordered a hearing on an emergency removal, notice of the
29			ng must be as follows:
30			
31		(1)	Notice must be either by personal service or by telephone. Notice by personal
32		()	service must include a copy of <i>Notice of Emergency Removal</i> (form JV-324).
33			Telephone notice must include the reasons for and against the removal, as
34			indicated on forms JV-324 and JV-325.
35			
36		(2) (1	The clerk must provide notice of the hearing to the agency and the
37		() 	participants listed in (b) above, if the court, the caregiver, or the child
38			requested the hearing.
39			
40		(3) (2) * * *
41		(- / <u>1</u>	-
42		<u>(3)</u>	Notice must be by personal service or by telephone. Notice by personal
43		* /	service must include a copy of the completed <i>Notice of Emergency Removal</i>

1	(form JV-324). Telephone notice must include the reasons for and against the
2	removal, as indicated on forms JV-324 and JV-325.
3	
4	(4) Proof of notice on Proof of Notice (form JV-326) must be filed with the cour
5	before the hearing on the emergency removal.
6	
7	(Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
8	2007, and January 1, 2008.)
9	
10	(f)–(g) * * *
11	
12	Rule 5.728 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1463.5 effective July 1, 2006;
13	previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
14	January 1, 2008, and July 1, 2010.
15	<i>variatily</i> 1, 2000, <i>and vary</i> 1, 2010.
16	Rule 5.730. Adoption (§§ 366.24, 366.26(e), Fam. Code, § 8600 et seq.)
17	Trute 6.7.6 of Truopelon 133, 6.6012 in 6.6012 of 17 min Coder, 3, 6.600 et sequi
18	* * *
19	
20	Rule 5.730 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1464 effective July 1, 1995;
21	previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
22	January 1, 1996, January 1, 1999, January 1, 2004, and July 1, 2010.
23	Junuary 1, 1990, Junuary 1, 1999, Junuary 1, 2001, una Juny 1, 2010.
24	Rule 5.735. Legal guardianship
25	Ruic 3.703. Degai guardiansinp
26	(a)-(b) * * *
27	
28	(c) Conduct of hearing
29	(c) Conduct of hearing
30	(1) Before appointing a guardian, the court must read and consider the social
31	study report specified in section 366.26 and note its consideration in the
32	minutes of the court.
33	initiates of the court.
34	(2) The preparer of the social study report may be called in and examined by any
35	party to the proceedings.
36	party to the proceedings.
37	(d)(c) Findings and orders
38	(u)(c) I munigs and orders
39	(1) If the court finds that legal guardianship is the appropriate permanent plan,
40	the court must appoint the guardian and order the clerk to issue letters of
41	guardianship, which will not be subject to the confidentiality protections of
42	juvenile court documents as described in section 827.
43	javenne court documents as described in section 627.
TJ	

1		(2)	The court may must issue orders regarding visitation of the child by a parent
2			or other relative former guardian, unless the court finds that visitation would
3			be detrimental to the physical or emotional well-being of the child.
4			
5		<u>(3)</u>	The court may issue orders regarding visitation of the child by a relative.
6			
7		(3) (4	1) On appointment of a guardian under section 366.26, the court may terminate
8			dependency.
9			
10			d (c) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (d);
11		previ	iously amended effective July 1, 1999, and January 1, 2006.)
12			
13	(e) (c	<u>1)</u> No	tification of appeal rights
14		751	
15			court must advise all parties of their appeal rights as provided in rule 5.585
16		<u>5.59</u>	<u>0</u> .
17			
18		,	d (d) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (e);
19		previ	iously amended effective January 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007.)
20			
21			amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1464 effective January 1, 1991;
22			d as rule 1465 effective July 1, 1995; previously amended effective July 1, 1999, and
23	Janu	ary 1,	2006; previously amended and renumbered as rule 5.735 effective January 1, 2007.
24	ъ.	4	0 H
25	Kul	e 5.740	0. Hearings subsequent to a permanent plan (§§ 366.26, 366.3 <u>, 16501.1</u>)
26	()	ъ.	
27	(a)	Kev	iew hearings—adoption and guardianship
28		г 11	
29			owing an order for termination of parental rights or, in the case of tribal
30			omary adoption, modification of parental rights, or a plan for the establishment
31			guardianship under section 366.26, the court must retain jurisdiction and
32			luct review hearings at least every 6 months to ensure the expeditious
33		com	pletion of the adoption or guardianship.
34		(1)	* * *
35		(1)	
36		(2)	
37		<u>(2)</u>	The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan and
38			make the findings and determinations concerning the child in rule 5.708(e).
39		(2)(2)\ ***
40		(2) (3	
41		(2)(/	1) ***
42		(3) (4	i) · · ·
43			

1		(4) (5)	* * *
2			
3			f the child is not placed for adoption, the court or administrative review
4		<u>p</u>	anel must find as follows:
5			
6		<u>(</u>	A) Whether the agency has made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate
7			relative. If the court or administrative review panel finds the agency has
8			not made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative, the court or
9			administrative review panel must order the agency to do so.
10			
11		<u>(</u>]	B) Whether each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as
12			a possible caregiver has been evaluated as an appropriate placement
13			resource. If the court or administrative review panel finds the agency
14			has not evaluated each relative whose name has been submitted as a
15			possible caregiver, the court or administrative review panel must order
16			the agency to do so.
17			
18		(Subd (d	a) amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted effective January 1,
19		1991; p	reviously amended effective January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993, July 1, 1999,
20		January	v 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2015.)
21			
22	(b)	Review	v hearings— <u>relative care or f</u> oster care
22 23	(b)		
22 23 24	(b)	Follow	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review
22 23 24 25	(b)	Follow hearing	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review gs must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local
22 23 24 25 26	(b)	Follow hearing	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review
22 23 24 25 26 27	(b)	Follow hearing adminis	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review gs must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	(b)	Follow hearing adminis	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A three streets and the streets are the stre	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the street the stre	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the structure of the	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a termanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the structure of the	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the structure of the	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a termanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter andings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e).
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the structure of the	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a permanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter findings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the structure of the	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a termanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter findings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan submitted for this hearing and must find as follows: make the findings and
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the structure of the	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a permanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter findings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the second property of the secon	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a permanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter findings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan submitted for this hearing and must find as follows: make the findings and seterminations concerning the child in rule 5.708(e).
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the second property of the secon	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a permanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter indings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan submitted for this hearing and must find as follows: make the findings and seterminations concerning the child in rule 5.708(e).
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the second property of the secon	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a permanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter findings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan submitted for this hearing and must find as follows: make the findings and seterminations concerning the child in rule 5.708(e). A) The child was actively involved in the development of his or her own case plan and plan for permanent placement as age and
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(b)	Follow hearing administration (1) A the second property of the secon	ing the establishment of a plan other than those provided for in (a), review as must be conducted at least every 6 months by the court or by a local strative review panel. At the review hearing, the court or administrative review panel must consider the report of the petitioner, the report of any CASA volunteer, the case plan submitted for this hearing, and any report submitted by the child's caregiver under section 366.21(d); inquire about the progress being made to provide a permanent home for the child; consider the safety of the child; and enter indings regarding each item listed in as required by section 366.3(e). The court or administrative review panel must consider the case plan submitted for this hearing and must find as follows: make the findings and seterminations concerning the child in rule 5.708(e).

1		(B) The child was not actively involved in the development of his or her
2		own case plan and plan for permanent placement as age and
3		developmentally appropriate. If the court or administrative review
4		panel makes such a finding, the court must order the agency to actively
5		involve the child in the development of his or her own case plan and
6		plan for permanent placement, unless the court finds that the child is
7		unable, unavailable, or unwilling to participate.
8		
9	(3)	For a child 12 years of age or older and in a permanent placement, the court
10		must consider the case plan and must find as follows:
11		<u>-</u>
12		(A) The child was given the opportunity to review the case plan, sign it, and
13		receive a copy; or
14		
15		(B) The child was not given the opportunity to review the case plan, sign it,
16		and receive a copy. If the court makes such a finding, the court must
17		order the agency to give the child the opportunity to review the case
18		plan, sign it, and receive a copy.
19		1 / 2 /
20	(3)	If the child is not placed for adoption, the court or administrative review
21	~~	panel must find as follows:
22		•
23		(A) Whether the agency has made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate
24		relative. If the court or administrative review panel finds the agency has
25		not made diligent efforts to locate an appropriate relative, the court or
26		administrative review panel must order the agency to do so.
27		
28		(B) Whether each relative whose name has been submitted to the agency as
29		a possible caregiver has been evaluated as an appropriate placement
30		resource. If the court or administrative review panel finds the agency
31		has not evaluated each relative whose name has been submitted as a
32		possible caregiver, the court or administrative review panel must order
33		the agency to do so.
34		
35	(4)	* * *
36		
37	(5)	If circumstances have changed since the permanent plan was ordered, the
38	•	court may order a new permanent plan under section 366.26 at any
39		subsequent hearing, or any party may seek a new permanent plan by a motion
40		filed under section 388 and rule 5.570.
41		
42	(6)–(7) * * *
43		

- (8) At a review held 12 months after an original or subsequent order for the child to remain in foster care, the court must consider all permanency planning options, including whether the child should be returned to a parent or guardian, placed for adoption, or appointed a legal guardian. If the court orders that the child remain in foster care, it must identify the foster care setting by name and identify a specific permanency goal for the child. The court may order that the name and address of the foster home remain confidential.
 - (9) At a review held 12 months after an original or subsequent order for the child to remain in foster care, the court must order a hearing under section 366.26 unless the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that there is a compelling reason for determining that a section 366.26 hearing is not in the child's best interest because the child is being returned to the home of the parent, the child is not a proper subject for adoption, or there is no one available to assume guardianship.
 - (10) If the court makes the findings in (9), the court may order that the child remain in foster care.

(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted effective January 1, 1991; previously amended effective January 1, 1992, January 1, 1994, January 1, 1998, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, January 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007.)

(c) Hearing on petition to terminate guardianship or modify guardianship orders

A petition to terminate a guardianship established by the juvenile court, to appoint a successor guardian, or to modify or supplement orders concerning the a guardianship must be filed in the juvenile court. The procedures described in rule 5.570 must be followed, and *Request to Change Court Order* (form JV-180) must be used.

(1) ***

- (2) Not less than 15 court days before the hearing date, the petitioner must serve clerk must cause notice of the hearing on to be given to the department of social services; the guardian; the child, if 10 years or older; parents whose parental rights have not been terminated; the court that established the guardianship, if in another county; and counsel of record for those entitled to notice.
- 42 (3)–(5) * * *

```
1
             (Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
 2
             1993, July 1, 1994, July 1, 1999, and January 1, 2007.)
 3
 4
      Rule 5.740 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 1465 effective January 1, 1991;
 5
      previously renumbered as rule 1466 effective July 1, 1995; previously amended and renumbered
 6
      effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective January 1, 1992, January 1, 1993,
 7
      January 1, 1994, July 1, 1994, January 1, 1998, January 1, 1999, July 1, 1999, July 1, 2002,
 8
      January 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, July 1, 2010, January 1, 2012, and January 1, 2015.
 9
10
         Article 2. Service, Filing, Filing Fees, Form, and Number of Documents Privacy
11
12
      Rule 8.41. Protection of privacy in documents and records
13
14
      The provisions on protection of privacy in rule 1.201 apply to documents and records
15
      under these rules.
16
17
      Rule 8.41 adopted effective January 1, 2017.
18
19
      Rule 8.45. General provisions
20
21
      (a)-(d) * * *
22
23
                                      Advisory Committee Comment
24
25
      Subdivision (a). * * *
26
27
      Subdivision (b)(5). ***
28
29
      Subdivisions (c) and (d). The requirements in this rule for format and transmission of and access
30
      to sealed and confidential records apply only unless otherwise provided by law. Special
31
      requirements that govern transmission of and/or access to particular types of records may
32
      supersede the requirements in this rule. For example, rules 8.619(g) and 8.622(e) require copies
33
      of reporters' transcripts in capital cases to be sent to the Habeas Corpus Resource Center and the
34
      California Appellate Project in San Francisco, and under rules 8.336(d)(g)(2) and 8.409(e)(2), in
35
      non-capital felony appeals, if the defendant—or in juvenile appeals, if the appellant or the
36
      respondent—is not represented by appellate counsel when the clerk's and reporter's transcripts
37
      are certified as correct, the clerk must send that counsel's copy of the transcripts to the district
38
      appellate project.
39
40
      Subdivision (c)(1)(C). ***
41
42
      Subdivision (c)(2). ***
43
```

1	Subd	livision (c)(3). * * *			
2	G 1	1. · · / N			
3 4	Subdivision (d). * * *				
5	Subd	livision (d)(1) and (2). Because the term "party" includes any attorney of record for that			
6		, under rule 8.10(3), when a party who had access to a record in the trial court or other			
7		eedings under review or who participated in an in-camera hearing—such as a <i>Marsden</i>			
8	_	ng in a criminal or juvenile proceeding—is represented by appellate counsel, the confidential			
9		d or transcript must be transmitted to that party's appellate counsel. Under rules 8.336(g)(2)			
10		3.409(e)(2), in non-capital felony appeals, if the defendant—or in juvenile appeals, if the			
11		llant or the respondent—is not represented by appellate counsel when the clerk's and			
12		ter's transcripts are certified as correct, the clerk must send the copy of the transcripts that			
13	_	d go to appellate counsel, including confidential records such as transcripts of <i>Marsden</i>			
14		ngs, to the district appellate project.			
15					
16	Subd	livision (d)(4). * * *			
17					
18	Rule	e 8.70. Purpose, a Application, construction, and definitions			
19					
20	(a)	Purpose			
21					
22		The purpose of the rules in this article is to facilitate the implementation and testing			
23		of e-filing projects in the Supreme Court and the Courts of Appeal.			
24					
25	(b) (2	n) Application			
26					
27		Notwithstanding any other rules to the contrary, the rules in this article govern			
28		filing and service by electronic means in the Supreme Court and any the Courts of			
29		Appeal that elects to implement an e-filing project.			
30					
31		(Subd (a) amended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b);			
32		previously amended effective January 1, 2012.)			
33	(a)(b) ***			
34	(c) (b	<u>u</u>			
35		(C. J. J. (L.) J. 44 J. 46 J 1. 2017 J. 44 J. J. (L.)			
36 37		(Subd (b) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c).)			
38	(d)(a	Definitions			
39	(u) (l	<u>e)</u> Definitions			
40		As used in this article, unless the context otherwise requires:			
41		115 asea in ans article, amess the context offici wise requires.			
42		(1) "The court" means the Supreme Court or any a Court of Appeal that elects to			
43		implement an e-filing project.			

1				
2		(2)	A de	ocument may be in paper or electronic form. A "document" is:
3				
4			(A)	* * *
5				
6			(B)	Any document transmitted by a trial court to the reviewing court,
7				including a notice or a clerk's or reporter's transcript; or
8				
9			(C)	Any writing prepared by the reviewing court, including an opinion, an
10				order, or a notice.
11				
12			<u>(D)</u>	A document may be in paper or electronic form.
13				
14		(3)-((9) *	* *
15				
16				mended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (d) effective
17		Janu	ary 1, 2	2011; previously amended effective January 1, 2012.)
18		0.70		
19				d effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective July 1, 2010; previously amended
20	effec	tive Ja	nuary .	1, 2011, and January 1, 2012.
21 22	Dul	. 0 71	Floor	tronic service
23	Run	: 0. / 1.	Elec	trome service
24	(a)	Antl	horiza	tion for electronic service
25	(a)	Truti	IUI IZA	don for electronic service
26		(1)	A do	ocument may be electronically served under these rules:
27		(1)	11 40	realise that we electronically served under these raies.
28			(A)	If electronic service is provided for by law or court order; or
29			()	if electronic per vice is provided for egitimit of court ermor, er
30			(B)	If the recipient agrees to accept electronic services as provided by these
31			()	rules and the document is otherwise authorized to be served by mail,
32				express mail, overnight delivery, or fax transmission.
33				
34		(2)	A pa	arty indicates that the party agrees to accept electronic service by:
35		. ,	•	
36			(A)	Serving a notice on all parties that the party accepts electronic service
37				and filing the notice with the court. The notice must include the
38				electronic service address at which the party agrees to accept service; or
39				
40			(B)	Electronically filing any document with the court. The act of electronic
41				filing is evidence that the party agrees to accept service at the electronic
42				service address that the party has furnished to the court under rule
43				8.76(a)(4).

1							
2		(3)	A party that has consented to electronic service under (2) and has used an				
3			electronic filing service provider to serve and file documents in a case				
4			consents to service on that electronic filing service provider as the designated				
5			agent for service for the party in the case, until such time as the party				
6			designates a different agent for service.				
7							
8		(4)	A document may be electronically served on a nonparty if the nonparty				
9		` /	consents to electronic service or electronic service is otherwise provided for				
10			by law or court order.				
11							
12	(b)	Mair	ntenance of electronic service lists				
13	()						
14		When	n the court orders or permits electronic filing in a case, it must maintain and				
15			available electronically to the parties an electronic service list that contains				
16			arties' current electronic service addresses, as provided by the parties that have				
17		-	electronically in the case.				
18							
19	(c)	Servi	ice by the parties				
20	()		v 1				
21		Notw	vithstanding (b), parties are responsible for electronic service on all other				
22			parties in the case. A party may serve documents electronically directly, by an				
23			t, or through a designated electronic filing service provider.				
24		C					
25	(d)	Char	rge of electronic service address				
26	. ,						
27		(1)	A party whose electronic service address changes while the appeal or original				
28		` /	proceeding is pending must promptly file a notice of change of address				
29			electronically with the court and must serve this notice electronically on all				
30			other parties.				
31			•				
32		(2)	A party's election to contract with an electronic filing service provider to				
33		()	electronically file and serve documents or to receive electronic service of				
34			documents on the party's behalf does not relieve the party of its duties under				
35			(1).				
36							
37		(3)	An electronic service address is presumed valid for a party if the party files				
38		` /	electronic documents with the court from that address and has not filed and				
39			served notice that the address is no longer valid.				
40			č				
41	(e)	Relia	ability and integrity of documents served by electronic notification				
42	` '		v 6 v				
43		A pai	rty that serves a document by means of electronic notification must:				
		1	•				

1						
2		(1)	Ensure that the documents served can be viewed and downloaded using the			
3		` '	hyperlink provided;			
4						
5		(2)	Preserve the document served without any change, alteration, or modification			
6		()	from the time the document is posted until the time the hyperlink is			
7			terminated; and			
8						
9		(3)	Maintain the hyperlink until the case is final.			
10		(-)	71			
11	(f)	Proc	of of service			
12	(-)					
13		(1)	Proof of electronic service may be by any of the methods provided in Code of			
14		(-)	Civil Procedure section 1013a, except that the proof of service must state:			
15						
16			(A) The electronic service address of the person making the service, in			
17			addition to that person's residence or business address;			
18			waanten te taan p taata a taataan ar c aasaa aa aasaa aa aa a			
19			(B) The date and time of the electronic service, instead of the date and			
20			place of deposit in the mail;			
21			place of appears in the man,			
22			(C) The name and electronic service address of the person served, in place			
23			of that person's name and address as shown on the envelope; and			
24			or that present a name that the acceptance of the order of the			
25			(D) That the document was served electronically, in place of the statement			
26			that the envelope was sealed and deposited in the mail with postage			
27			fully prepaid.			
28			Tally prepara.			
29		(2)	Proof of electronic service may be in electronic form and may be filed			
30		(2)	electronically with the court.			
31			of controlled by with the court.			
32		(3)	The party filing the proof of electronic service must maintain the printed			
33		(3)	form of the document bearing the declarant's original signature and must			
34			make the document available for inspection and copying on the request of the			
35			court or any party to the action or proceeding in which it is filed, in the			
36			manner provided in rule 8.77(c).			
37			maimer provided in rate 6.77(e).			
38	(g)	Flec	tronic service by or on court			
39	(8)					
40		(1)	The court may electronically serve any notice, order, opinion, or other			
41		(-)	document issued by the court in the same manner that parties may serve			
42			documents by electronic service.			
43						

1		(2)	A document may be electronically served on a court if the court consents to
2			electronic service or electronic service is otherwise provided for by law or
3			court order. A court indicates that it agrees to accept electronic service by:
4			
5			(A) Serving a notice on all parties that the court accepts electronic service.
6			The notice must include the electronic service address at which the
7			court agrees to accept service; or
8			
9			(B) Adopting a local rule stating that the court accepts electronic service.
10			The rule must indicate where to obtain the electronic service address at
11			which the court agrees to accept service.
12			The state of the s
13	Rule	8.71 re	pealed effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.80 effective July 1, 2010;
14			nended and renumbered as rule 8.71 effective January 1, 2011; previously amended
15	-	-	uary 1, 2016.
16	cjjec	iive Jui	mry 1, 2010.
17	Rule	s 8 71	Electronic filing
18	Ituit	0.71.	Electronic ming
19	<u>(a)</u>	Man	latory electronic filing
20	<u>(a)</u>	171411	atory electronic ming
21		Evoc	t as otherwise provided by these rules, the local rules of the reviewing court,
22			
			art order, all parties are required to file all documents electronically in the
23		revie	ving court.
24	(I-)	C - 1¢	
25	<u>(b)</u>	Sen-	epresented parties
26		(1)	
27		<u>(1)</u>	Self-represented parties are exempt from the requirement to file documents
28			electronically.
29		(2)	
30		<u>(2)</u>	A self-represented party may agree to file documents electronically. By
31			electronically filing any document with the court, a self-represented party
32			agrees to file documents electronically.
33			
34		<u>(3)</u>	In cases involving both represented and self-represented parties, represented
35			parties are required to file documents electronically; however, in these cases,
36			each self-represented party may file documents in paper form.
37			
38	<u>(c)</u>	<u>Tria</u>	<u>courts</u>
39	_		
40		<u>Trial</u>	courts are exempt from the requirement to file documents electronically, but
41			rmitted to file documents electronically.
42			

1 2	<u>(d)</u>	Excuse for undue hardship or significant prejudice					
3		A party must be excused from the requirement to file documents electronically if					
4		the party shows undue hardship or significant prejudice. A court must have a					
5		process for parties, including represented parties, to apply for relief and a procedur					
6		for parties excused from filing documents electronically to file them in paper form.					
7							
8	<u>(e)</u>	Applications for fee waivers					
9							
10		The court may permit electronic filing of an application for waiver of court fees an					
11		costs in any proceeding in which the court accepts electronic filings.					
12							
13	<u>(f)</u>	Effect of document filed electronically					
14							
15		(1) A document that the court, a party, or a trial court files electronically under					
16		the rules in this article has the same legal effect as a document in paper form					
17							
18		(2) Filing a document electronically does not alter any filing deadline.					
19							
20	<u>(g)</u>	Paper documents					
21							
22		When it is not feasible for a party to convert a document to electronic form by					
23		scanning, imaging, or another means, the court may allow that party to file the					
24		document in paper form.					
25							
26	Rule	8.71 adopted effective January 1, 2017.					
27							
28	Rule	28.72. Documents that may be filed electronically					
29							
30	(a)	In general					
31							
32		The court may permit electronic filing of a document by a party or trial court in any					
33		appeal or original proceeding unless the rules in this article or other legal authority					
34		expressly prohibit electronic filing.					
35							
36	(b)	Application for waiver of court fees and costs					
37							
38		The court may permit electronic filing of an application for waiver of court fees an					
39		costs in any proceeding in which the court accepts electronic filings.					
40							
41	(c)	Orders, opinions, and notices					
42							

1 2		The court may electronically file any notice, order, opinion, or other document prepared by the court.			
3		1 1			
4 5	(d)	Effe	et of c	locument filed electronically	
6 7 8		(1)		ocument that the court, a party, or a trial court files electronically under rules in this article has the same legal effect as a document in paper form.	
9 10		(2)	Filin	ng a document electronically does not alter any filing deadline.	
11 12	Rule	8.72 re	epeale	d effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective July 1, 2010.	
13 14	Rule	8.73.	-Cou	rt order requiring electronic service or filing	
15 16	(a)	Cou	rt ord	ler	
17 18 19 20		(1)	that	court may, on the motion of any party or on its own motion, provided the order would not cause undue hardship or significant prejudice to any y, order all parties to:	
21 22 23			(A)	Serve all documents electronically, except when personal service is required by statute or rule;	
24 25			(B)	File all documents electronically; or	
26 27 28			(C)	Serve and file all documents electronically, except when personal service is required by statute or rule.	
29 30		(2)	The	court will not:	
31 32			(A)	Order a self-represented party to electronically serve or file documents;	
33 34 35 36 37			(B)	Order a party to electronically serve or file documents if the party would be required to pay a fee to an electronic filing service provider to file or serve the documents and the party objects to paying this fee in its opposition to the motion under (1); or	
38 39			(C)	Order a trial court to electronically serve or file documents.	
40 41 42 43		(3)	the c	e reviewing court proposes to make an order under (1) on its own motion, court must mail notice to the parties. Any party may serve and file an osition within 10 days after the notice is mailed or as the court specifies.	

1 **Additional provisions of order** (b) 2 3 The court's order may also provide that documents previously filed in paper form 4 may be resubmitted in electronic form. 5 6 Filing in paper form (c) 7 8 When it is not feasible for a party to convert a document to electronic form by 9 scanning, imaging, or another means, the court may allow that party to serve, file, 10 or serve and file the document in paper form. 11 12 Rule 8.73 repealed effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective July 1, 2010; previously amended 13 effective January 1, 2011. 14 15 Rule 8.74 8.72. Responsibilities of court 16 17 Publication of electronic filing requirements (a) 18 19 When the court permits electronic filing it The court will publish, in both electronic 20 and print formats, the court's electronic filing requirements. 21 22 (Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017.) 23 24 * * * **(b)** 25 26 Rule 8.72 amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.74 effective July 27 1, 2010. 28 29 Rule 8.75 8.73. Contracts with electronic filing service providers 30 * * * 31 (a) 32 33 **Provisions of contract (b)** 34 35 The court's contract with an electronic filing service provider may allow the 36 provider to charge electronic filers a reasonable fee in addition to the court's filing 37 fee. Whenever possible, the contract should require that the electronic filing service 38 provider agree to waive a fee that normally would be charged to a party when the 39 court orders that the fee be waived for that party. The contract may also allow the 40 electronic filing service provider to make other reasonable requirements for use of 41 the electronic filing system.

(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.)

1						
2	(c)	* * *				
3						
4	(d)	Confirmation of receipt and filing of document				
5		(1)	* * *			
6 7		(1)				
8		(2)	The electronic filing service provider must send its confirmation to the filer's			
9		(2)	electronic service address and must indicate the date and time of receipt, in			
10			accordance with rule $8.77 \frac{9(a)}{a}$.			
11			3 12 1 ()			
12		(3)	After reviewing the documents, the court must arrange to promptly transmit			
13		()	to the electronic filing service provider and the electronic filer the court's			
14			confirmation of filing or notice of rejection of filing, to the electronic filer in			
15			accordance with rule 8.7 <u>7</u> 9.			
16						
17		(Suba	d (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,			
18		2011.	.)			
19						
20	(e)	* * *	r -			
21						
22	Rule	8.73 a	mended and renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.75 effective July			
23	1, 20	10; pre	eviously amended effective January 1, 2011.			
24						
25	Rule	e 8.76	8.74. Responsibilities of electronic filer			
26						
27	(a)	* * *	,			
28	<i>a</i> .					
29	(b)	Forn	nat of documents to be filed electronically			
30 31		(1)	A decrement that is filed electronically with the count must be in a format			
32		<u>(1)</u>	A document that is filed electronically with the court must be in a format			
33			specified by the court unless it cannot be created in that format.			
34		(2)	The format adopted by a court must meet the following minimum			
35		<u>(2)</u>	The format adopted by a court must meet the following <u>minimum</u> requirements:			
36			requirements.			
37			(A) The format must be text-searchable while maintaining original			
38			document formatting.			
39			accument formatting.			
40			(1)(B) The software for creating and reading documents must be in the			
41			public domain or generally available at a reasonable cost.			
42			Language of Section 2 and a reasonable con			

1	$\frac{(2)(C)}{(2)}$ The printing of documents must not result in the loss of
2	document text, format, or appearance.
3	
4	(3) The page numbering of a document filed electronically must begin with the
5	first page or cover page as page 1 and use only Arabic numerals (e.g., 1, 2,
6	3). The page number may be suppressed and need not appear on the cover
7	<u>page.</u>
8	
9	(4) If a document is filed electronically under the rules in this article and cannot
10	be formatted to be consistent with a formatting rule elsewhere in the
11	California Rules of Court, the rules in this article prevail.
12	
13	(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.)
14	
15	Rule 8.74 amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.76 effective Jul
16	1, 2010; previously amended effective January 1, 2011.
17	
18	Rule 8.77 8.75. Requirements for signatures on documents
19	
20	(a)–(e) * * *
21	
22	Rule 8.75 renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.77 effective July 1, 2010;
23	previously amended effective January 1, 2014.
24	
25	Rule 8.78 8.76. Payment of filing fees
26	·
27	(a)-(b) * * *
28	
29	Rule 8.76 renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.78 effective July 1, 2010;
30	previously amended effective January 1, 2011.
31	F
32	Advisory Committee Comment
33	
34	Subdivision (b). A fee charged by an electronic filing service provider under rule 8.75(b) 8.73(b)
35	is not a court fee that can be waived under Government Code section 68634.5 and rule 8.26.
36	
37	Rule 8.79 8.77. Actions by court on receipt of electronic filing
38	reactions by court on receipt of electronic imag
39	(a) Confirmation of receipt and filing of document
40	() Community of receipt and ming of document
41	(1) Confirmation of receipt
42	(1) Confirmation of receipt
43	When the court receives an electronically submitted document, the court must
	in the court receives an electronically such the document, the court links

1 arrange to promptly send the electronic filer confirmation of the court's 2 receipt of the document, indicating the date and time of receipt. A document 3 is considered received at the date and time the confirmation of receipt is created. 4 5 6 (2) Confirmation of filing 7 8 If the document received by the court under (1) complies with filing 9 requirements, the court must arrange to promptly send the electronic filer 10 confirmation that the document has been filed. The filing confirmation must 11 indicate the date and time of filing and is proof that the document was filed 12 on the date and at the time specified. The filing confirmation must also 13 specify: 14 15 (A) Any transaction number associated with the filing; and 16 17 (B) The titles of the documents as filed by the court.; and 18 19 (C) The fees assessed for the filing. 20 21 (3) Transmission of confirmations 22 23 The court must arrange to send receipt and filing confirmation to the 24 electronic filer at the electronic service address that the filer furnished to the 25 court under rule 8.764(a)(4). The court or the electronic filing service 26 provider must maintain a record of all receipt and filing confirmations. 27 28 (4) Filer responsible for verification 29 30 In the absence of the court's confirmation of receipt and filing, there is no 31 presumption that the court received and filed the document. The electronic 32 filer is responsible for verifying that the court received and filed any 33 document that the electronic filer submitted to the court electronically. 34 35 (Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 36 2011.) 37 38 Notice of rejection of document for filing **(b)** 39 40 If the clerk does not file a document because it does not comply with applicable 41 filing requirements, the court must arrange to promptly send notice of the rejection 42 of the document for filing to the electronic filer. The notice must state the reasons 43 that the document was rejected for filing.

1							
2		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.)					
3							
4	(c)	* * *					
5	()						
6	(d)	Delayed delivery					
7	()						
8		If a technical problem with a court's electronic filing system prevents the court					
9		from accepting an electronic filing on a particular court day, and the electronic filer					
10		demonstrates that he or she attempted to electronically file the document on that					
11		day, the court must deem the document as filed on that day.					
12		If a filer fails to meet a filing deadline imposed by court order, rule, or statute					
13		because of a failure at any point in the electronic transmission and receipt of a					
14		document, the filer may file the document on paper or electronically as soon					
15		thereafter as practicable and accompany the filing with a motion to accept the					
16		document as timely filed. For good cause shown, the court may enter an order					
17		permitting the document to be filed nunc pro tunc to the date the filer originally					
18		sought to transmit the document electronically.					
19							
20		(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017.)					
21							
22	(e)	* * *					
23							
24	Rule	8.77 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.79 effective July 1, 2010;					
25	previ	ously amended effective January 1, 2011, and January 1, 2012.					
26							
27	Rule	8.71 8.78. Electronic service					
28							
29	(a)	Authorization for electronic service; exceptions					
30							
31		(1) ***					
32							
33		(2) A party indicates that the party agrees to accept electronic service by:					
34							
35		(A) ***					
36							
37		(B) Electronically filing any document with the court. The act of electronic					
38		filing is evidence that the party shall be deemed to show that the party					
39		agrees to accept service at the electronic service address that the party					
40		has furnished to the court under rule 8.764(a)(4), unless the party serves					
41		a notice on all parties and files the notice with the court that the party					
42		does not accept electronic service and chooses instead to be served					
43		paper copies at an address specified in the notice.					

1		
2		(3) A party that has consented to electronic service under (2) and has used an
3		electronic filing service provider to serve and file documents in a case
4		consents to service on that electronic filing service provider as the designated
5		agent for service for the party in the case, until such time as the party
6		designates a different agent for service.
7		
8		(4)(3) A document may be electronically served on a nonparty if the nonparty
9		consents to electronic service or electronic service is otherwise provided for
10		by law or court order. All provisions of this rule that apply or relate to a party
11		also apply to any nonparty who has agreed to or is otherwise required by law
12		or court order to accept electronic service or to electronically serve
13		documents.
14		
15		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
16		2011, and January 1, 2016.)
17		
18	(b)	Maintenance of electronic service lists
19		
20		When the court orders or permits electronic filing service in a case, it must
21		maintain and make available electronically to the parties an electronic service list
22		that contains the parties' current electronic service addresses as provided by the
23		parties that have filed electronically been ordered to or have consented to electronic
24		service in the case.
25		
26		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
27		2011.)
28		
29	(c)	* * *
30		
31	(d)	Change of electronic service address
32		
33		(1)–(2) * * *
34		
35		(3) An electronic service address is presumed valid for a party if the party files
36		electronic documents with the court from that address and has not filed and
37		served notice that the address is no longer valid.
38		
39		(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
40		2011.)
41		
42	(e)	* * *
43		

Proof of service 1 **(f)** 2 3 Proof of electronic service may be by any of the methods provided in Code of (1) 4 Civil Procedure section 1013a, except that the proof of service must state 5 with the following exceptions: 6 7 (A) The proof of electronic service does not need to state that the person 8 making the service is not a party to the case. 9 10 The proof of electronic service must state: (B) 11 12 The electronic service address of the person making the service, <u>(i)</u> 13 in addition to that person's residence or business address; 14 15 (B) (ii) The date and time of the electronic service, instead of the date and 16 place of deposit in the mail; 17 18 (iii) The name and electronic service address of the person served, in 19 place of that person's name and address as shown on the envelope; and 20 21 (iv) That the document was served electronically, in place of the 22 statement that the envelope was sealed and deposited in the mail with 23 postage fully prepaid. 24 25 (2) 26 27 The party filing the proof of electronic service must maintain the printed (3) 28 form of the document bearing the declarant's original signature and must 29 make the document available for inspection and copying on the request of the 30 court or any party to the action or proceeding in which it is filed, in the 31 manner provided in rule 8.77(e)75. 32 33 (Subd (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 34 2011.) 35 * * * 36 **(g)** 37 38 Rule 8.78 amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.80 effective July 39 1, 2010; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.71 effective January 1, 2011; previously 40 amended effective January 1, 2016. 41 42 Rule 8.73 8.79. Court order requiring electronic service or filing

1	(a)	Cou	urt order		
2					
3		(1)	The	court may, on the motion of any party or on its own motion, provided	
4			that t	the order would not cause undue hardship or significant prejudice to any	
5			party	y, order some or all parties to do either or both of the following:	
6					
7			(A)	Serve all documents electronically, except when personal service is	
8				required by statute or rule; or	
9					
10			(B)	File all Accept electronic service of documents, electronically; or	
11				-	
12			(C)	Serve and file all documents electronically, except when personal	
13				service is required by statute or rule.	
14					
15		(2)	The	court will not:	
16					
17			(A)	Order a self-represented party to electronically serve or file or accept	
18				electronic service of documents; or	
19					
20			(B)	Order a party to electronically serve or file documents if the party	
21				would be required to pay a fee to an electronic filing service provider to	
22				file or serve the documents and the party objects to paying this fee in its	
23				opposition to the motion under (1); or	
24					
25			(C)	Order a trial court to electronically serve or file documents.	
26					
27		(3)	* * *		
28					
29		(Suba	l (a) ar	mended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,	
30		2011.	.)		
31					
32	(b)	Addi	itiona	l provisions of order	
33					
34		The c	court'	s order may also provide that documents previously filed in paper form	
35		may	be res	submitted in electronic form.	
36					
37	(c) (<u>b</u>) Fili	ing <u>Se</u>	erving in paper form	
38					
39				not feasible for a party to convert a document to electronic form by	
40			•	maging, or another means, the court may allow that party to serve, file,	
41		or se	rve an	ad file the document in paper form.	
42					
43		(Suba	d(b) ar	mended and relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c).)	

1					
2	Rule 8.79 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 8.73 effective July 1, 2010;				
3	previously amended effective January 1, 2011.				
4 5			Article 7. Privacy		
6					
7 8	Rule	<u>8.90.</u>	Privacy in opinions		
9 10	<u>(a)</u>	App	<u>lication</u>		
11 12		<u>(1)</u>	This rule provides guidance on the use of names in appellate court opinions.		
13 14		<u>(2)</u>	Reference to juveniles in juvenile court proceedings is governed by rule 8.401(a).		
15 16 17 18		(3)	Where other laws establish specific privacy-protection requirements that differ from the provisions in this rule, those specific requirements supersede the provisions in this rule.		
19 20	<u>(b)</u>	<u>Pers</u>	ons protected		
21		Т.,	note of managed maissages interests in all animisms the massissation account about 4		
22 23			rotect personal privacy interests, in all opinions, the reviewing court should ider referring to the following people by first name and last initial or, if the		
24			name is unusual or other circumstances would defeat the objective of		
25		anonymity, by initials only:			
26		anon	ymity, by initials only.		
27 28		(1)	Children in all proceedings under the Family Code and protected persons in domestic violence–prevention proceedings;		
29					
30		<u>(2)</u>	Wards in guardianship proceedings and conservatees in conservatorship		
31			proceedings;		
32					
33		<u>(3)</u>	Patients in mental health proceedings;		
34		(4)			
35		<u>(4)</u>	Victims in criminal proceedings;		
36		. . .			
37		<u>(5)</u>	Protected persons in civil harassment proceedings under Code of Civil		
38			Procedure section 527.6;		
39					
40		<u>(6)</u>	Protected persons in workplace violence—prevention proceedings under Code		
41			of Civil Procedure section 527.8;		
42					

1	<u>(7)</u>	Protected persons in private postsecondary school violence-prevention		
2		proceedings under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.85;		
3				
4	<u>(8)</u>	Protected persons in elder or dependent adult abuse–prevention proceedings		
5		under Welfare and Institutions Code section 15657.03;		
6				
7	<u>(9)</u>	Minors or persons with disabilities in proceedings to compromise the claims		
8		of a minor or a person with a disability;		
9				
10	<u>(10)</u>	Persons in other circumstances in which personal privacy interests support		
11		not using the person's name; and		
12				
13	<u>(11)</u>	Persons in other circumstances in which use of that person's full name would		
14		defeat the objective of anonymity for a person identified in (1)–(10).		
15				
16	Rule 8.90 adopted effective January 1, 2017.			
17				
18		Advisory Committee Comment		
19				
20	Subdivision (b)(1)–(9) lists people in proceedings under rule 8.83 for which remote electronic			
21	access to records—except dockets or registers of actions, calendars, opinions, and certain			
22	Supreme Court records—may not be provided. If the court maintains these records in electronic			
23	form, electronic access must be provided at the courthouse only, to the extent it is feasible to do			
24	so. (Cal. Rules of Court, rule 8.83(c).) Subdivision (b)(1)–(9) recognizes the privacy			
25	considerations of certain persons subject to the proceedings listed in rule 8.83(c). Subdivision			
26	(b)(10) recognizes people in circumstances other than the listed proceedings, such as witnesses, in			
27	which the court should consider referring to a person by first name and last initial, or, if the first			
28	name is unusual or other circumstances would defeat the objective of protecting personal privacy			
29	interests, by initials. Subdivision (b)(11) recognizes people in circumstances other than the listed			
30	proceedings, such as relatives, in which the court should consider referring to a person by first			
31	name and last initial or by initials if the use of that person's full name would identify another			
32	person who	se personal privacy interests support remaining anonymous.		
33				
34	Rule 8.104	. Time to appeal		
35				
36	(a)–(b) *	* *		
37				
38	(c) Wha	t constitutes entry		
39				
40	For p	purposes of this rule:		
41				
42	(1)–(4) * * *		
43				

An order signed electronically has the same effect as an order signed on 1 (5) 2 paper. 3 4 (Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); previously amended 5 effective January 1, 2007; previously relettered as subd (d) effective January 1, 2005, and 6 as subd (c) effective January 1, 2011.) 7 (d)-(e) * * * 8 9 10 Rule 8.104 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 2 effective January 11 1, 2002; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.104 effective January 1, 2007; previously 12 amended effective January 1, 2005, January 1, 2010, January 1, 2011, July 1, 2011, July 1, 2012, 13 July 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016. 14 15 Rule 8.124. Appendixes 16 17 (a)-(c) * * *18 19 Form of appendix (d) 20 21 An appendix must comply with the requirements of rule 8.144(b) (d) (a) (c) (1) 22 for a clerk's transcript. 23 (2)–(3) *** 24 25 26 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); relettered as subd (d) 27 effective January 1, 2005; previously amended effective January 1, 2007, and January 1, 28 2016.) 29 30 (e)-(g) * * * 31 32 Rule 8.124 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 5.1 effective 33 January 1, 2002; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.124 effective January 1, 2007; 34 previously amended effective January 1, 2005, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2010, and January 1, 35 2016. 36 37 Rule 8.130. Reporter's transcript 38 39 (a)-(e) * * * 40 Filing the transcript; copies; payment 41 **(f)** 42 (1)–(3)***43

1 2 On request, and unless the superior court orders otherwise, the reporter must (4) 3 provide the Court of Appeal or any party with a copy of the reporter's 4 transcript in computer-readable format. Each computer-readable copy must 5 comply with the format, labeling, content, and numbering requirements of 6 Code of Civil Procedure section 271(b) requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4). 7 8 (Subd (f) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 9 2007, July 1, 2008, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.) 10 11 (g)-(h) * * * 12 13 Rule 8.130 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 4 effective January 14 1, 2002; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.130 effective January 1, 2007; previously 15 amended effective January 1, 2005, January 1, 2008, July 1, 2008, January 1, 2010, January 1, 16 2014, and January 1, 2016. 17 18 Rule 8.144. Form of the record 19 20 Paper and format (a) 21 22 (1)–(3)***23 24 A computer-readable copy of a reporter's transcript must be in a text-25 searchable format approved by the reviewing court while maintaining 26 original document formatting. 27 (4)(5) * * * 28 29 30 (Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 31 2007, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.) 32 (b)-(f) * * * 33 34 35 Rule 8.144 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 9 effective January 36 1, 2002; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.144 effective January 1, 2007; previously 37 amended effective January 1, 2008, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016. 38 39 **Advisory Committee Comment** 40 41 Subdivisions (a) and (b). Subdivision (a)(4) is adopted under Code of Civil Procedure section 42 271(b), which allows the Judicial Council to adopt format requirements for computer-readable

copies of a reporter's transcript. Subdivisions (a)(4)(5) and (b) refer to special requirements

1		erning sealed and confidential records established by rules 8.45–8.47. Rule 8.45(c)(2) and (3)
2		blish special requirements regarding references to sealed and confidential records in the
3 4	alpha	abetical and chronological indexes to clerk's and reporter's transcripts.
5	Rule	e 8.150. Filing the record
6		
7	(a)-	(b) * * *
8	()	
9		Advisory Committee Comment
10	~ ·	***
11		division (a). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing
12	cour	t in electronic form.
13	ъ.	
14 15	Kul	e 8.200. Briefs by parties and amici curiae
16	(a)	Parties' briefs
17	(a)	Tarties briefs
18		(1)–(3) ***
19		(1)– (3)
20		(1) No other brief may be filed execut with the narmission of the presiding
21		(4) No other brief may be filed except with the permission of the presiding
		justice, unless it qualifies under (b) or (c) $\frac{(6)(7)}{(7)}$.
22		(5) ***
2324		(5) * * *
25		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
26		2003.)
27	<i>a</i>)	(c) ***
28	(b)-	(c) ^ ^ ^
29	D 1	
30		8.200 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 13 effective January
31		002; previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended
32	effec	tive January 1, 2003, January 1, 2008, and January 1, 2009.
33	ъ.	
34	Kul	e 8.204. Contents and form of briefs
35	()	
36	(a)	* * *
37	a >	
38	(b)	Form
39		(1) (6) ***
40		(1)–(6) ***
41		
42		(7) The pages must be consecutively numbered. The tables and the body of the
43		brief may have different numbering systems. The page numbering must begin

with the cover page as page 1 and use only Arabic numerals (e.g., 1, 2, 3). 1 2 The page number may be suppressed and need not appear on the cover page. 3 4 If filed in paper form, the brief must be bound on the left margin-filed (8)5 unbound unless otherwise provided by local rule or court order. If the brief is 6 stapled, the bound edge and staples must be covered with tape. 7 (9)–(11) *** 8 9 10 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 11 2004, July 1, 2004, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, January 1, 2013, January 1, 2014, 12 and January 1, 2016.) 13 (c)-(e) * * * 14 15 16 Rule 8.204 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 14 effective January 17 1, 2002; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.204 effective January 1, 2007; previously 18 amended effective January 1, 2004, July 1, 2004, January 1, 2006, January 1, 2011, January 1, 19 2013, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016. 20 21 Rule 8.336. Preparing, certifying, and sending the record 22 (a)-(c) * * * 23 24 25 (d) Reporter's transcript 26 27 **(1)** 28 29 (2) The reporter must prepare an original and the same number of copies of the 30 reporter's transcript as (c) requires of the clerk's transcript, and must certify 31 each as correct. On request, and unless the trial court orders otherwise, the 32 reporter must provide the Court of Appeal and any party with a copy of the 33 reporter's transcript in computer-readable format. Each computer-readable 34 copy must comply with the format, labeling, content, and numbering 35 requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section 271(b) requirements of rule 8.14<u>4(a)(4)</u>. 36 37 (3)–(5) *** 38 39 40 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1, 41 2007, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.) 42

1 2	(e)-(h) ***
3	Rule	8.336 amended effective January 1, 2017; repealed and adopted as rule 32 effective January
4		04; previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.336 effective January 1, 2007; previously
5		ded effective January 1, 2010, January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016.
6		
7		Advisory Committee Comment
8		
9	Subd	livision (a). * * *
10		
11	Subd	livision (d). * * *
12		
13	Subd	livision (f). * * *
14		
15	Subd	livision (g). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing
16	court	in electronic form.
17		
18	Rule	8.400. Application
19		
20	The 1	rules in this chapter govern:
21	(1)	
22	(1)	Appeals from judgments or appealable orders in:
23		(Δ) ***
24		(A) ***
25		(D) Astions to fine a child from popular level and control and a Femily Code
26 27		(B) Actions to free a child from parental custody and control under Family Code
28		section 7800 et seq. and Probate Code section 1516.5; and
29	<u>(2)</u>	Appeals of orders requiring or dispensing with an alleged father's consent for the
30	<u>(4)</u>	adoption of a child under Family Code section 7662 et seq.; and
31		adoption of a clinic under 1 annity code section 7002 et seq., and
32	(2) (3	Writ petitions under Welfare and Institutions Code sections 366.26 and 366.28.
33	(2) <u>(3</u>	Twitt petitions ander wenter and institutions code sections 300.20 and 300.20.
34	Rule	8.400 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 37 effective January 1, 2005;
35		ously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
36	-	ary 1, 2006, January 1, 2008, and July 1, 2010.
37	0 000000	y 1, 2000, vanial ny 1, 2000, and van y 1, 2010.
38	Rule	8.407. Record on appeal
39		11
40	(a)	Normal record: clerk's transcript
41	` '	•
42		The clerk's transcript must contain:
43		

1 2		(1)–(10) ***
3 4		(11) Any opinion or dispositive order of a reviewing court in the same case; and;
5		(12) ***
6		
7		(Subd (a) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
8		2007, and July 1, 2010.)
9	a >	
10 11	(b)	Normal record: reporter's transcript
12 13		The reporter's transcript must contain <u>any oral opinion of the court and</u> :
14		(1) Except as provided in (2), the oral proceedings at any hearing that resulted in
15		the order or judgment being appealed;
16		
17		(2)(1) In appeals from dispositional orders, the oral proceedings at hearings on:
18		
19		(A) Jurisdiction; and
20		(D) Diamonition and
21 22		(B) Disposition; and
23		(B)(C) Any motion by the appellant that was denied in whole or in part;
24		and
25		
26		(D) In cases under Welfare and Institutions Code section 300 et seq.,
27		hearings:
28		
29		(i) On detention; and
30		
31		(ii) At which a parent of the child made his or her initial appearance.
32		(2) In annuals from an automating nonetal rights and welfore and
33 34		(2) In appeals from an order terminating parental rights under Welfare and Institutions Code section 300 et seq., the oral proceedings at all section
35		366.26 hearings.
36		500.20 hearings.
37		(3) Any oral opinion of the court In all other appeals, the oral proceedings at any
38		hearing that resulted in the order or judgment being appealed.
39		
40		(Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
41		2007.)
42		

(c)-(e) * * * 1 2 3 Rule 8.407 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 37.1 effective January 1, 2005; 4 previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.404 effective January 1, 2007, and as rule 8.407 5 effective July 1, 2010; previously amended effective January 1, 2014. 6 7 **Advisory Committee Comment** 8 9 Rules 8.45–8.47 address the appropriate handling of sealed or confidential records that must be 10 included in the record on appeal. Examples of confidential records include records of proceedings 11 closed to inspection by court order under People v. Marsden (1970) 2 Cal.3d 118 and in-camera 12 proceedings on a confidential informant. 13 14 Subdivision (a)(4). Examples of the documents that must be included in the clerk's transcript 15 under this provision include all documents filed with the court relating to the Indian Child 16 Welfare Act, including but not limited to all inquiries regarding a child under the Indian Child 17 Welfare Act (Indian Child Inquiry Attachment [form ICWA-010(A)]), any Parental Notification 18 of Indian Status (form ICWA-020), any Notice of Child Custody Proceeding for Indian Child 19 (form ICWA-030) sent, any signed return receipts for the mailing of form ICWA-030, and any 20 responses received to form ICWA-030. 21 22 Subdivision (b). Subdivision (b)(1) provides that only the reporter's transcript of a hearing that 23 resulted in the order being appealed must be included in the normal record. This provision is 24 intended to achieve consistent record requirements in all appeals of cases under Welfare and 25 Institutions Code section 300, 601, or 602 and to reduce the delays and expense caused by 26 transcribing proceedings not necessary to the appeal. 27 28 Subdivision (b)(2)(1)(A) recognizes that findings made in a jurisdictional hearing are not 29 separately appealable and can be challenged only in an appeal from the ensuing dispositional 30 order. The rule therefore specifically provides that a reporter's transcript of jurisdictional 31 proceedings must be included in the normal record on appeal from a dispositional order. 32 33 Subdivision (b)(2)(B)(1)(C) specifies that the oral proceedings on any motion by the appellant 34 that was denied in whole or in part must be included in the normal record on appeal from a 35 disposition order. Rulings on such motions usually have some impact on either the jurisdictional 36 findings or the subsequent disposition order. Routine inclusion of these proceedings in the record 37 will promote expeditious resolution of appeals of cases under Welfare and Institutions Code 38 section 300, 601, or 602. 39 40 Rule 8.409. Preparing and sending the record

41

42 43 (a)-(b) * * *

1 Preparing and certifying the transcripts (c) 2 3 Within 20 days after the notice of appeal is filed: 4 5 * * * (1) 6 7 (2) The reporter must prepare, certify as correct, and deliver to the clerk an 8 original of the reporter's transcript and the same number of copies as (1) 9 requires of the clerk's transcript. On request, and unless the trial court orders 10 otherwise, the reporter must provide the Court of Appeal and any party with a 11 copy of the reporter's transcript in computer-readable format. Each 12 computer-readable copy must comply with the format, labeling, content, and 13 numbering requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section 271(b) 14 requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4). 15 16 17 (Subd (c) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (b); previously amended 18 and relettered as subd (c) effective January 1, 2014; previously amended effective January 19 1, 2007, and January 1, 2015.) 20 21 (d)-(e) * * * 22 23 Rule 8.409 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 37.2 effective January 1, 2005; 24 previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.408 effective January 1, 2007, and as rule 8.409 25 effective July 1, 2010; previously amended effective January 1, 2013, January 1, 2014, and 26 January 1, 2015. 27 28 **Advisory Committee Comment** 29 30 Subdivisions (a)–(c)(2) ***31 32 Subdivision (e). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing 33 court in electronic form. Subsection (1)(B) clarifies that when a child's Indian tribe has 34 intervened in the proceedings, the tribe is a party who must receive a copy of the appellate record. 35 The statutes that require notices to be sent to a tribe by registered or certified mail return receipt 36 requested and generally be addressed to the tribal chairperson (25 U.S.C. § 1912(a), 25 C.F.R. 37 § 23.11, and Welf. & Inst. Code, § 224.2) do not apply to the sending of the appellate record. 38 39 Rule 8.416. Appeals from all terminations of parental rights; dependency appeals in 40 Orange, Imperial, and San Diego Counties and in other counties by local rule 41 (a)-(b) * * *

42 43

1	(c)	Prep	aring, certifying, and sending the record
2 3		(1)	Within 20 days after the notice of appeal is filed:
4		(1)	within 20 days after the notice of appear is fried.
5			(A) * * *
6			
7			(B) The reporter must prepare, certify as correct, and deliver to the clerk an
8			original of the reporter's transcript and the same number of copies as
9			(A) requires of the clerk's transcript. On request, and unless the trial
10			court orders otherwise, the reporter must provide the Court of Appeal
11			and any party with a copy of the reporter's transcript in computer-
12			readable format. Each computer-readable copy must comply with the
13			format, labeling, content, and numbering requirements of Code of Civil
14			Procedure section 271(b) requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4).
15			
16		(2)-(3) ***
17			
18		(Suba	(c) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
19		2007,	July 1, 2010, and January 1, 2015.)
20			
21	(d)-	(h) *	* *
22			
23			mended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 37.4 effective January 1, 2005;
24	-	-	mended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
25	July	1, 2010), and January 1, 2015.
26			
27			Advisory Committee Comment
28 29	Cuba	liviaiav	(a) Under myle 9.71(a) the gramonical count along many and the account to the accidence
30			(c). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing extronic form.
31	court	III CICC	tronic torni.
32	Subd	livicior	n (g)–(h) ***
33	Subt	11 v 15101	(g) ⁻ (n)
34	Rule	8.450	. Notice of intent to file writ petition to review order setting hearing
35	Tturt		er Welfare and Institutions Code section 366.26
36		011101	72 YY 21111 0 11111 11111 11111 0111 0 0 0 1110 1100 11
37	(a)-((f) * :	: *
38		,	
39	(g)	Send	ing the notice of intent
40	,		
41		(1)	When the notice of intent is filed, the superior court clerk must immediately
42			mail send a copy of the notice to:
43			

1			(A)-(J) * * *
2			
3		(2)	The clerk must promptly send by first-class mail, e-mail, or fax a copy of the
4			notice of intent and a list of those to whom the notice of intent was sent to:
5			
6			(A) * * *
7			
8			(B) The petitioner if the clerk mailed sent the notice of intent to the Indian
9			custodian, tribe of the child, or the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
10		/ - \	
11		(3)	* * *
12			
13			d (g) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f); previously amended
14			tive January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, July 1, 2010, and January 1,
15		2013	.)
16	a \		
17	(h)-	(j) *	* *
18			
19			amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 38 effective January 1, 2005;
20			amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
21		-	2006, July 1, 2006, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2009, July 1, 2010, and January 1,
22	2013	•	
23 24			Advisory Committee Comment
25			Advisory Committee Comment
26	Subc	livisio	n (d)–(f)(1) * * *
27	Subt	11 (1510)	(u)-(i)(i)
28	Subo	livisio	n (i). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing
29			etronic form.
30		- 111 010	
31	Rule	e 8.452	2. Writ petition to review order setting hearing under Welfare and
32			itutions Code section 366.26
33			
34	(a)-((g) *	* *
35		(8)	
36	(h)	Deci	sion
37	()		
38		(1)–((2) ***
39			
40		(3)	If the writ or order stays or prohibits proceedings set to occur within 7 days
41		` /	or requires action within 7 days—or in any other urgent situation—the
42			reviewing court clerk must make a reasonable effort to notify the clerk of the
			-

1			respondent court by telephone <u>or e-mail</u> . The clerk of the respondent court
2			must then notify the judge or officer most directly concerned.
3			
4		(4)	The reviewing court clerk need not give telephonic or e-mail notice of the
5 6			summary denial of a writ, unless a stay previously issued will be dissolved.
7		(Sub	d (h) relettered effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (h) effective January 1,
8		2005	; relettered as subd (i) effective January 1, 2006; previously amended effective
9		Janu	ary 1, 2007, and July 1, 2010.)
10	(1)		
11	(i)	* * *	
12			
13			amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 38.1 effective January 1, 2005;
14	-	-	amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective
15	Janu	ary 1,	2006, and July 1, 2010.
16			
17	Rul		4. Notice of intent to file writ petition under Welfare and Institutions Code
18			ion 366.28 to review order designating specific placement of a dependent
19		chil	d after termination of parental rights
20			
21	(a)-	(f) *	* *
22		~	
23	(g)	Send	ling the notice of intent
24			
25		(1)	When the notice of intent is filed, the superior court clerk must immediately
26			mail send a copy of the notice to:
27			
28			(A)– (I) ***
29			
30		(2)	The clerk must promptly send by first-class mail, e-mail, or fax a copy of the
31			notice of intent and a list of those to whom the notice of intent was sent to:
32			
33			(A) * * *
34			
35			(B) The petitioner if the clerk mailed sent a copy of the notice of intent to
36			the Indian custodian, tribe of the child, or the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
37			
38		(3)	* * *
39			
40		(Sub	d (g) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (f) effective January 1,
41		2005	; previously relettered effective January 1, 2006; previously amended effective
42		Janu	ary 1, 2007, and July 1, 2010.)
43			

(h)-(j) * * * 1 2 3 Rule 8.454 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 38.2 effective January 1, 2005; 4 previously amended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective 5 January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2009, July 1, 2010, and July 1, 2013. 6 7 **Advisory Committee Comment** 8 9 Subdivision (f)(2). *** 10 Subdivision (i). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing 11 12 court in electronic form. 13 14 Rule 8.456. Writ petition under Welfare and Institutions Code section 366.28 to 15 review order designating or denying specific placement of a dependent child 16 after termination of parental rights 17 18 (a)-(g) * * * 19 20 (h) **Decision** 21 (1)–(2) *** 22 23 24 If the writ or order stays or requires action within 7 days—or in any other (3) 25 urgent situation—the reviewing court clerk must make a reasonable effort to 26 notify the clerk of the respondent court by telephone or e-mail. The clerk of 27 the respondent court must then notify the judge or officer most directly 28 concerned. 29 30 (4) The reviewing court clerk need not give telephonic or e-mail notice of the 31 summary denial of a writ, unless a stay previously issued and will be 32 dissolved. 33 * * * 34 (5) 35 36 (Subd (h) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (h) effective January 1, 37 2005; previously relettered as subd (i) effective January 1, 2006; previously amended 38 effective January 1, 2007; previously amended and relettered as subd (h) effective July 1, 39 2010.) 40 41 (i) 42

1 2 3	previ	ously a	amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 38.3 effective January 1, 2005; mended and renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective 2006, February 24, 2006, and July 1, 2010.
4 5 6	Rule	8.480	. Appeal from order establishing conservatorship
7 8	(a)-((e) * :	* *
9 10			Advisory Committee Comment
11	Subd	livision	(a). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the
12			ourt in electronic form.
13			
14	Rule	8.482	. Appeal from judgment authorizing conservator to consent to
15		steri	lization of conservatee
16			
17	(a)-((i) * *	: *
18			
19			Advisory Committee Comment
20			
21	Subd	livision	(a). Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the
22	revie	wing co	ourt in electronic form.
23			
24	Rule	8.487	. Opposition and Attorney General amicus curiae briefs
25			
26	(a)-((c) * :	* *
27	(1)	.	
28	(d)	Atto	rney General's amicus curiae brief
29		(1)	* * *
30		(1)	* * *
31		(2)	The Attenuery Consul asset source and file the bail fivilities 14 days of an the
32		(2)	The Attorney General must serve and file the brief within 14 days after the return is filed or, if no return is filed, within 14 days after the date it was due.
33 34			·
35			For good cause, the Chief Justice or presiding justice may allow later filing.
36		(3)	The brief must provide the information required by rule 8.200(c)(2) and
37		(3)	comply with rule $8.200(c)(4)(5)$.
38			comply with rule $6.200(c)(4)(\underline{5})$.
39		(4)	* * *
40		(1)	
41		(Subd	(d) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); previously relettered as
42			(d) effective January 1, 2014.)
43			

1	<u>(e)</u> <u>O</u> 1	ner amicus curiae brieis
2		
3	<u>(1)</u>	_
4		alternative writ or order to show cause.
5		
6	<u>(2)</u>	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
7		Chief Justice or presiding justice to file an amicus curiae brief.
8		
9	<u>(3)</u>	
10		if no return is filed, within 14 days after the date it was due. For good cause,
11		the Chief Justice or presiding justice may allow later filing.
12		
13	<u>(4)</u>	• • •
14		application and may be combined with it.
15		
16	<u>(5)</u>	
17		and (3) and comply with rule 8.200(c)(5).
18		
19	<u>(6)</u>	
20		individual amicus curiae brief or a consolidated answer to multiple amicus
21		curiae briefs filed in the case. If the court does not specify a due date, the
22		answer must be filed within 14 days after either the court rules on the last
23		timely filed application to file an amicus curiae brief or the time for filing
24		applications to file an amicus curiae brief expires, whichever is later. The
25		answer must be served on all parties and the amicus curiae.
26		
27	$(S\iota$	abd (e) adopted effective January 1, 2017.)
28		
29		7 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2009; previously
30	amended	effective January 1, 2014.
31		
32		Advisory Committee Comment
33		
34	* * *	
35		
36		ions (d) and (e). These provisions do not alter the court's authority to request or permit
37		of amicus briefs or amicus letters in writ proceedings in circumstances not covered by
38	•	divisions, such as before the court has determined whether to issue an alternative writ or
39	•	how cause or when it notifies the parties that it is considering issuing a peremptory writ
40	in the firs	t instance.
41	D 1 0 1	
42	Kule 8.4	89. Notice to trial court

1	(a)	* * *	
2 3	(b)	Noti	ce by telephone
4			
5		(1)	If the writ or order stays or prohibits proceedings set to occur within 7 days
6			or requires action within 7 days—or in any other urgent situation—the
7			reviewing court clerk must make a reasonable effort to notify the clerk of the
8			respondent court by telephone <u>or e-mail</u> . The clerk of the respondent court
9			must then notify the judge or officer most directly concerned.
10		(2)	
11		(2)	The clerk need not give telephonic <u>or e-mail</u> notice of the summary denial of
12			a writ, whether or not a stay previously issued.
13		/C 1	
14 15		(Subc	d (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.)
16	Dula	0 100	granded effective Langary 1, 2017, adopted effective Langary 1, 2000
17	Киге	0.409	amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2009.
18	Rula	s 8 613	3. Preparing and certifying the record of preliminary proceedings
19	ixui	0.010	s. Treparing and certifying the record of premimary proceedings
20	(a)-	(h) *	* *
21	(44)	()	
22	(i)	Com	puter-readable copies
23	()		•
24		(1)	* * *
25			
26		(2)	Each computer-readable copy must comply with the format, labeling,
27			content, and numbering requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section
28			$\frac{271(b)}{c}$ comply with the requirements of rule $8.144(a)(4)$ and any additional
29			requirements prescribed by the Supreme Court, and must be further labeled to
30			show the date it was made.
31			
32		(3)-((5) ***
33			
34			d (i) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective January 1,
35		2007.	.)
36			
37	(j)–(<i>l</i>) **	· *
38			
39			amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 34.2 effective January 1, 2004;
40	previ	ously o	amended and renumbered as rule 8.613 effective January 1, 2007.
41	D '	0 (10	
42	Kule	8.019	O. Certifying the trial record for completeness

(a)-(d) * * * 1 2 3 (e) **Computer-readable copies** 4 5 * * * (1) 6 7 (2) Each computer-readable copy must comply with the format, labeling, 8 content, and numbering requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section 9 271(b) comply with the requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4) and any additional 10 requirements prescribed by the Supreme Court, and must be further labeled to 11 show the date it was made. 12 (3)–(5) * * * 13 14 15 (Subd (e) amended effective January 1, 2017.) 16 17 (f)-(h) * * * 18 19 Rule 8.619 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 35.1 effective January 1, 2004; 20 previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.619 effective January 1, 2007. 21 22 Rule 8.625. Certifying the record in pre-1997 trials 23 24 * * * (a) 25 26 **(b)** Sending the transcripts to counsel for review 27 28 * * * (1) 29 30 (2) The copies of the reporter's transcript sent to the California Appellate Project 31 and the Habeas Corpus Resource Center must be computer-readable copies 32 complying with the format, labeling, content, and numbering requirements of 33 Code of Civil Procedure section 271(b) the requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4) 34 and any additional requirements prescribed by the Supreme Court, and must 35 be further labeled to show the date it was made. 36 * * * 37 (3) 38 39 (Subd (b) amended effective January 1, 2017.) 40 (c)-(e) * * * 41 42

1 Rule 8.625 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 35.3 effective January 1, 2004; 2 previously amended and renumbered as rule 8.625 effective January 1, 2007. 3 4 Rule 8.834. Reporter's transcript 5 6 (a)-(c) * * *7 8 Filing the reporter's transcript; copies; payment (d) 9 (1)–(3) *** 10 11 12 On request, and unless the trial court orders otherwise, the reporter must 13 provide the reviewing court or any party with a copy of the reporter's 14 transcript in computer-readable format. Each computer-readable copy must 15 comply with the format, labeling, content, and numbering requirements of 16 Code of Civil Procedure section 271(b) comply with the requirements of rule 17 8.144(a)(4). 18 19 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective March 1, 20 2014.) 21 22 (e)-(f) * * *23 24 Rule 8.834 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2009; previously 25 amended effective March 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016. 26 27 Rule 8.866. Preparation of reporter's transcript 28 29 (a)-(c) * * *30 31 When preparation must be completed 32 33 The reporter must deliver the original and all copies to the trial court clerk as (1) 34 soon as they are certified but no later than 20 days after the reporter is 35 required to begin preparing the transcript under (a). Only the presiding judge 36 of the appellate division or his or her designee may extend the time to prepare 37 the reporter's transcript (see rule 8.810). 38 39 On request, and unless the trial court orders otherwise, the reporter must (2) 40 provide the reviewing court or any party with a copy of the reporter's 41 transcript in computer-readable format. Each computer-readable copy must 42 comply with the requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4). 43

1 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective March 1, 2 2014.) 3 4 (e)-(f)***5 6 Rule 8.866 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2009; previously 7 amended effective March 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016. 8 9 Rule 8.919. Preparation of reporter's transcript 10 (a)-(c) * * * 11 12 13 When preparation must be completed (d) 14 15 (1) The reporter must deliver the original and all copies to the trial court clerk as 16 soon as they are certified but no later than 20 days after the reporter is 17 required to begin preparing the transcript under (a). Only the presiding judge 18 of the appellate division or his or her designee may extend the time to prepare 19 the reporter's transcript (see rule 8.810). 20 21 On request, and unless the trial court orders otherwise, the reporter must (2) 22 provide the reviewing court or any party with a copy of the reporter's 23 transcript in computer-readable format. Each computer-readable copy must 24 comply with the requirements of rule 8.144(a)(4). 25 26 (Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; previously amended effective March 1, 27 2014.) 28 (e)-(f) * * * 29 30 31 Rule 8.919 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted effective January 1, 2009; previously 32 amended effective March 1, 2014, and January 1, 2016. 33 34 Rule 8.1007. Transmitting record to Court of Appeal 35 36 (a)-(b) * * *37 38 **Advisory Committee Comment** 39 40 Under rule 8.71(c), the superior court clerk may send the record to the reviewing court in 41 electronic form. 42

1	Rule	e 10.742. Use of attorneys as court-appointed temporary judges
2		
3	(a)-((b) * * *
4	(a)	Decord and nament of uses
5 6	(c)	Record and report of uses
7		Each trial court that uses attorneys as temporary judges must record and report to
8		the Administrative Office of the Courts on a quarterly basis information
9		concerning its use of them. The report must state:
10		concerning its use of them. The report must state.
11		(1) The number of attorneys used as temporary judges by that court each month;
12		(1) The number of according about as temperary judges by that court each month,
13		(2) The number and types of cases, and the amount of time, on which the
14		temporary judges were used each month; and
15		7
16		(3) Whether any of the appointments of temporary judges were made under the
17		exception in rule 2.810(d) and, if so, the number of and reasons for these
18		appointments.
19		
20	Rule	10.742 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 6.742 effective July 1, 2006;
21	previ	ously amended and renumbered as rule 10.742 effective January 1, 2007; previously
22	amen	nded effective January 1, 2016.
23		
24		Advisory Committee Comment
25		
26	Subo	livisions (a)–(b). * * *
27	C 1	
28		livision (c). Regular recording and reporting of information concerning each court's use of
29	•	orary judges assists the courts in monitoring and managing their use of temporary judges.
30 31	1 mis	information is also important for establishing the need for additional judicial positions.
32	Rula	e 10.1028. Preservation and destruction of Court of Appeal records
33	Kuit	10.1020. I reservation and destruction of Court of Appear records
34	(a)-((c) ***
35	(4)	
36	(d)	Time to keep other records
37	()	
38		(1) ***
39		
40		(2) In a criminal case in which the court affirms a judgment of conviction, the
41		clerk must keep the original reporter's transcript or a true and correct
42		electronic copy of the transcript for 20 years after the decision becomes final.
43		

1	(Subd (d) amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as subd (c); previously relettered as
2	subd (d) effective January 1, 2013.)
3	
4	Rule 10.1028 amended effective January 1, 2017; adopted as rule 70 effective January 1, 2005;
5	previously renumbered effective January 1, 2007; previously amended effective January 1, 2013.
6	
7	Advisory Committee Comment
8	
9	Subdivision (d). Subdivision (d) permits the Court of Appeal to keep an electronic copy of the
10	reporter's transcript in lieu of keeping the original. Although subdivision (a) allows the Court of
11	Appeal to maintain its records in any format that satisfies the otherwise applicable standards for
12	maintenance of court records, including electronic formats, the original of a reporter's transcript
13	is required to be on paper under Code of Civil Procedure section 271(a). Subdivision (d) therefore
14	specifies that an electronic copy may be kept, to clarify that the paper original need not be kept by
15	the court.